

AUGUST 2, 2018
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET

MATTHEW RYAN
FADERNIGHT
OPEN LINES

Ep. 899

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

GAMMAWAVEHEALING.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



1
00:00:33,790 --> 00:00:30,029

[Music]

2
00:00:37,329 --> 00:00:33,800

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:39,220 --> 00:00:37,339

the between July 8 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:41,170 --> 00:00:39,230

Forces has announced that a flying death

5
00:00:43,810 --> 00:00:41,180

has been found and is now in the

6
00:00:46,850 --> 00:00:43,820

possession of the RA the name is rig

7
00:00:49,880 --> 00:00:46,860

changed the game age

8
00:00:54,170 --> 00:00:49,890

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:56,840 --> 00:00:54,180

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:03,490 --> 00:00:56,850

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:08,770 --> 00:01:05,950

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:01:15,300 --> 00:01:08,780

church on the game-changer radio network

13
00:01:24,140 --> 00:01:20,450

I need your help to do a year 1985

14

00:01:26,330 --> 00:01:24,150

[Music]

15

00:01:28,460 --> 00:01:26,340

you're listening to fade to black with

16

00:01:29,230 --> 00:01:28,470

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

17

00:01:43,969 --> 00:01:29,240

word

18

00:01:48,980 --> 00:01:43,979

[Music]

19

00:01:57,889 --> 00:01:48,990

good evening fade to black this spoke

20

00:02:07,010 --> 00:01:57,899

radio for the masses that's right it's

21

00:02:10,550 --> 00:02:07,020

Thursday Thursday August 2nd 2018 215

22

00:02:13,449 --> 00:02:10,560

days into the new year just 150 days

23

00:02:16,430 --> 00:02:13,459

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

24

00:02:18,140 --> 00:02:16,440

in beautiful downtown Burbank California

25

00:02:19,759 --> 00:02:18,150

and I would like to welcome everybody

26

00:02:23,569 --> 00:02:19,769

listening all around the world all

27

00:02:25,970 --> 00:02:23,579

across the United States hither and

28

00:02:27,830 --> 00:02:25,980

thither to and fro back and forth up and

29

00:02:28,699 --> 00:02:27,840

down east and west north and south far

30

00:02:33,170 --> 00:02:28,709

and near

31

00:02:36,350 --> 00:02:33,180

this is fade to black for kjc are the

32

00:02:39,500 --> 00:02:36,360

game changer network and cagey RA the

33

00:02:41,809 --> 00:02:39,510

planets are Meals Jimmy Church

34

00:02:45,830 --> 00:02:41,819

what is cracking everybody how you do is

35

00:02:50,960 --> 00:02:45,840

Thursday night we've got a very special

36

00:02:53,569 --> 00:02:50,970

presentation tonight of course we have

37

00:02:57,110 --> 00:02:53,579

Jon Rappoport here and his no more fake

38

00:03:00,860 --> 00:02:57,120

newsroom live and then at the top of the

39

00:03:05,660 --> 00:03:00,870

hour after mr. Rapoport we have special

40

00:03:07,160 --> 00:03:05,670

guest Matthew Ryan is here now Matthew's

41

00:03:08,599 --> 00:03:07,170

gonna hang out take your phone calls

42

00:03:10,099 --> 00:03:08,609

we're gonna talk about ESET e we're

43

00:03:13,640 --> 00:03:10,109

gonna talk about Sol Tech what he's

44

00:03:15,710 --> 00:03:13,650

gonna be doing up there open lines all

45

00:03:19,819 --> 00:03:15,720

night long it's gonna be great we've got

46

00:03:22,430 --> 00:03:19,829

lots to talk about tonight and Matthew

47

00:03:25,220 --> 00:03:22,440

is amazing and it's really cool to have

48

00:03:28,849 --> 00:03:25,230

somebody come in and and you know share

49

00:03:30,410 --> 00:03:28,859

the chores around the house and that's

50

00:03:33,400 --> 00:03:30,420

what we're gonna do tonight Matthew Ryan

51
00:03:37,009 --> 00:03:33,410
is here we're going to set it up tonight

52
00:03:39,309 --> 00:03:37,019
just one phone line tonight three two

53
00:03:44,080 --> 00:03:39,319
three eight to five five zero four five

54
00:03:46,520 --> 00:03:44,090
we're just gonna run with one eye

55
00:03:49,309 --> 00:03:46,530
there's reasons for that but they're

56
00:03:51,710 --> 00:03:49,319
there they're simple so don't don't make

57
00:03:53,660 --> 00:03:51,720
me get all deep it's not that big of a

58
00:03:57,260 --> 00:03:53,670
deal three two three eight to five five

59
00:03:59,090 --> 00:03:57,270
zero four or five it's so funny we run

60
00:04:02,510 --> 00:03:59,100
we were running with two now we've got

61
00:04:04,490 --> 00:04:02,520
three phone lines here and everybody

62
00:04:05,960 --> 00:04:04,500
just wants to stack up on three two

63
00:04:09,260 --> 00:04:05,970

three eight two five five zero four or

64

00:04:12,020 --> 00:04:09,270

five which is fine but tonight you don't

65

00:04:13,940 --> 00:04:12,030

have a choice so there you go

66

00:04:16,430 --> 00:04:13,950

okay three two three eight two five five

67

00:04:18,830 --> 00:04:16,440

zero four five

68

00:04:26,000 --> 00:04:18,840

earlier today over at on stellar I

69

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:26,010

posted the audio for art bells message

70

00:04:33,260 --> 00:04:29,360

to his fans last night that we caught

71

00:04:35,630 --> 00:04:33,270

with Karen a Dallman and her board

72

00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:35,640

partner Rodney last night because we did

73

00:04:40,730 --> 00:04:38,160

live Ouija on the air and all of that is

74

00:04:43,910 --> 00:04:40,740

posted over at on stellar you can go

75

00:04:46,840 --> 00:04:43,920

check it out o NS te ll a are calm I'm

76
00:04:49,400 --> 00:04:46,850
stellar calm the next great social media

77
00:04:52,010 --> 00:04:49,410
network when you get over there send me

78
00:04:54,320 --> 00:04:52,020
your friend requests after you upload a

79
00:04:58,340 --> 00:04:54,330
profile pic you can also follow me on

80
00:05:00,580 --> 00:04:58,350
Twitter at Jay Church radio and it is

81
00:05:05,620 --> 00:05:00,590
Thursday night Fator night which means

82
00:05:08,600 --> 00:05:05,630
we are going to bust through probably

83
00:05:11,090 --> 00:05:08,610
2,000 tweets tonight so follow me on

84
00:05:14,930 --> 00:05:11,100
twitter ith radio and any questions or

85
00:05:17,090 --> 00:05:14,940
comments hashtag f2b q if you want to

86
00:05:20,630 --> 00:05:17,100
participate in the sandbox you can do

87
00:05:23,390 --> 00:05:20,640
just that at hashtag f2b we have to chat

88
00:05:28,370 --> 00:05:23,400

rooms open like we do every night one

89

00:05:32,000 --> 00:05:28,380

over on Spreaker and one over at kg are

90

00:05:38,290 --> 00:05:32,010

a so if chat rooms are your thing which

91

00:05:41,150 --> 00:05:38,300

I understand you have choices okay I the

92

00:05:44,030 --> 00:05:41,160

stuff from last night too as well the

93

00:05:48,440 --> 00:05:44,040

Ouija show was just posted over at

94

00:05:51,230 --> 00:05:48,450

YouTube as long as well as just the art

95

00:05:53,540 --> 00:05:51,240

belt clip and I chose to do that and and

96

00:05:56,210 --> 00:05:53,550

more on that in just a bit okay you can

97

00:05:58,130 --> 00:05:56,220

also email Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio

98

00:06:00,020 --> 00:05:58,140

calm okay

99

00:06:02,030 --> 00:06:00,030

and it's fate or night it's Thursday

100

00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:02,040

nights the best night of the week my

101
00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:06,240
favorite night of the week we had a just

102
00:06:10,920 --> 00:06:09,840
an amazing day today somebody just

103
00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:10,930
posted any

104
00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:15,280
our daughter Diana went to Armenia for

105
00:06:21,150 --> 00:06:18,880
ten days with the family and obviously

106
00:06:23,460 --> 00:06:21,160
Rita and I stayed back but we just

107
00:06:26,939 --> 00:06:23,470
picked her up from LAX and I missed her

108
00:06:29,790 --> 00:06:26,949
so much I missed her so much she's over

109
00:06:31,620 --> 00:06:29,800
there having a great time in Armenia and

110
00:06:33,719 --> 00:06:31,630
she was facetiming it's human to these

111
00:06:35,249 --> 00:06:33,729
ancient churches and she went to like

112
00:06:38,490 --> 00:06:35,259
the First Christian Church right she

113
00:06:40,890 --> 00:06:38,500

went there all over the place

114

00:06:43,860 --> 00:06:40,900

and facetimeing and you just have to love

115

00:06:46,050 --> 00:06:43,870

what technology can provide you know but

116

00:06:49,140 --> 00:06:46,060

it wasn't enough she's back so that was

117

00:06:52,830 --> 00:06:49,150

our day today and I'm just in a great

118

00:06:55,499 --> 00:06:52,840

mood okay oh let's see yeah you saw the

119

00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:55,509

picture of Deanna and I that was posted

120

00:07:03,060 --> 00:06:58,720

last week right back Christmas like 2005

121

00:07:05,580 --> 00:07:03,070

she's ten and she now she's got a

122

00:07:08,450 --> 00:07:05,590

passport and just flew internationally

123

00:07:11,730 --> 00:07:08,460

and went to another country and it was

124

00:07:14,249 --> 00:07:11,740

that's a weird feeling man as a parent

125

00:07:17,250 --> 00:07:14,259

to take take your child to the airport

126

00:07:21,300 --> 00:07:17,260

and they're gonna fly Aeroflot to moscow

127

00:07:24,689 --> 00:07:21,310

and then over to Yerevan oh man and

128

00:07:27,810 --> 00:07:24,699

check into a hotel right but she did it

129

00:07:29,790 --> 00:07:27,820

she had a great time she's back okay I

130

00:07:34,710 --> 00:07:29,800

was gonna say something I had something

131

00:07:38,399 --> 00:07:34,720

else I wanted to mention Oh Oh somebody

132

00:07:40,830 --> 00:07:38,409

just posted Oh Joe Lynn Turner okay that

133

00:07:44,580 --> 00:07:40,840

came in from mark tarana Joe Lynn Turner

134

00:07:49,439 --> 00:07:44,590

today is 66 years old that's right

135

00:07:51,300 --> 00:07:49,449

deep purple and rainbow and now but this

136

00:07:54,659 --> 00:07:51,310

is what is really funny because I saw

137

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:54,669

that rainbow pick here with Joe Lynn

138

00:08:00,870 --> 00:07:57,520

Turner I want to give a shout out I

139

00:08:02,999 --> 00:08:00,880

don't ever do this but I'm gonna do it

140

00:08:05,399 --> 00:08:03,009

now because he may be listening he's

141

00:08:07,680 --> 00:08:05,409

over in Spain and that is grande bonnets

142

00:08:09,960 --> 00:08:07,690

new guitar player ker James

143

00:08:15,029 --> 00:08:09,970

that's right Kurt James is in the Graham

144

00:08:17,899 --> 00:08:15,039

bonnet band now and Kurt wrote us about

145

00:08:20,580 --> 00:08:17,909

two weeks ago just out of the blue and

146

00:08:23,129 --> 00:08:20,590

you know and I get the email I'm like oh

147

00:08:24,720 --> 00:08:23,139

man so I turn around and I called Graham

148

00:08:32,940 --> 00:08:24,730

and

149

00:08:35,730 --> 00:08:32,950

then just a couple of weird things Kurt

150

00:08:40,800 --> 00:08:35,740

wrote back today saying that he heard

151

00:08:43,890 --> 00:08:40,810

the shout outs on the air and and he

152

00:08:46,020 --> 00:08:43,900

can't wait to to talk some paranormal so

153

00:08:47,610 --> 00:08:46,030

I'm really looking forward to this there

154

00:08:50,100 --> 00:08:47,620

in the middle of the European tour they

155

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:50,110

just arrived in Spain but Kurt if you're

156

00:08:55,050 --> 00:08:51,760

listening I didn't get your email today

157

00:08:56,760 --> 00:08:55,060

and I can't wait to get you guys on the

158

00:08:59,460 --> 00:08:56,770

show I mean I've got to get Graham back

159

00:09:01,110 --> 00:08:59,470

and maybe we should do two shows two

160

00:09:03,840 --> 00:09:01,120

separate shows one one with Kurt one

161

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:03,850

with Graham but big shout-out to Kurt I

162

00:09:07,710 --> 00:09:05,920

did get your email okay I never do that

163

00:09:09,270 --> 00:09:07,720

right what was the last time you heard

164

00:09:13,230 --> 00:09:09,280

me do a shout out on the air I don't

165

00:09:15,890 --> 00:09:13,240

think ever actually okay I won't make it

166

00:09:21,510 --> 00:09:15,900

a habit but man I just love guitar I

167

00:09:23,790 --> 00:09:21,520

just do alright lots to talk about

168

00:09:25,230 --> 00:09:23,800

tonight so much to talk about

169

00:09:26,670 --> 00:09:25,240

let's get everything out of the way so

170

00:09:31,530 --> 00:09:26,680

we can get to the bottom in the hour as

171

00:09:36,690 --> 00:09:31,540

quick as we can and where am I at

172

00:09:39,710 --> 00:09:36,700

breaking news by the way today a couple

173

00:09:44,130 --> 00:09:39,720

of things happened one there was an

174

00:09:46,410 --> 00:09:44,140

announcement about Stonehenge and who

175

00:09:48,270 --> 00:09:46,420

I'm gonna talk about this later on

176

00:09:52,500 --> 00:09:48,280

tonight and who actually built it there

177

00:09:55,790 --> 00:09:52,510

are 25 bodies that were being

178

00:09:58,230 --> 00:09:55,800

scientifically looked at in the lab and

179

00:10:01,740 --> 00:09:58,240

they've got it broken down now and

180

00:10:06,000 --> 00:10:01,750

they're not from now before you want to

181

00:10:08,700 --> 00:10:06,010

jump and go well are they from Egypt no

182

00:10:09,720 --> 00:10:08,710

but they're not from locally there

183

00:10:14,310 --> 00:10:09,730

either

184

00:10:19,440 --> 00:10:14,320

and 10 okay more on that in a little bit

185

00:10:21,870 --> 00:10:19,450

and also for the last year fast radio

186

00:10:24,450 --> 00:10:21,880

bursts have been picked up and I'm going

187

00:10:27,060 --> 00:10:24,460

to talk about that later on tonight too

188

00:10:29,630 --> 00:10:27,070

as well and this is a new radio

189

00:10:33,120 --> 00:10:29,640

telescope that has been picking them up

190

00:10:35,550 --> 00:10:33,130

what is actually going on so we'll talk

191

00:10:36,030 --> 00:10:35,560

about that at the top of the hour too as

192

00:10:37,699 --> 00:10:36,040

well

193

00:10:39,769 --> 00:10:37,709

alright and

194

00:10:41,239 --> 00:10:39,779

my little public service message that I

195

00:10:44,090 --> 00:10:41,249

want to get out of the way

196

00:10:46,670 --> 00:10:44,100

if you're gonna Seoul Tech next week you

197

00:10:48,889 --> 00:10:46,680

need to get your food ordered for our

198

00:10:52,160 --> 00:10:48,899

caterer please go to Seoul tech

199

00:10:54,259 --> 00:10:52,170

gathering comm and if you would like to

200

00:10:57,230 --> 00:10:54,269

go to Seoul Tech you can check there to

201
00:11:00,499 --> 00:10:57,240
see if there are any full passes left I

202
00:11:03,109 --> 00:11:00,509
think there may be day passes I'm not

203
00:11:04,869 --> 00:11:03,119
sure I should have checked on that today

204
00:11:07,369 --> 00:11:04,879
I had a busy day today

205
00:11:09,710 --> 00:11:07,379
but I should have checked on that go to

206
00:11:12,319 --> 00:11:09,720
Seoul tech gathering dot-com I think

207
00:11:16,340 --> 00:11:12,329
we're sold out see what you can do but

208
00:11:18,019 --> 00:11:16,350
definitely get your food ordered okay

209
00:11:21,169 --> 00:11:18,029
all right and then a week after that

210
00:11:22,699 --> 00:11:21,179
I'll be out in Colorado for dimensions

211
00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:22,709
of disclosure tickets and information

212
00:11:29,210 --> 00:11:25,920
dimensions of disclosure calm Cori good

213
00:11:31,040 --> 00:11:29,220

David Wilcock Emory Smith and twenty

214

00:11:33,980 --> 00:11:31,050

other speakers and presenters are going

215

00:11:35,869 --> 00:11:33,990

to be there I'm gonna host the panel and

216

00:11:39,710 --> 00:11:35,879

I'll be doing that Sunday night so I'll

217

00:11:41,929 --> 00:11:39,720

see all of you there in Colorado right

218

00:11:43,699 --> 00:11:41,939

now let's uh I'm gonna jump ahead let's

219

00:11:48,110 --> 00:11:43,709

let's get everything out of the way here

220

00:11:50,449 --> 00:11:48,120

because each year when you know every

221

00:11:52,850 --> 00:11:50,459

day I do birthday stuff and the reason

222

00:11:55,429 --> 00:11:52,860

why I do it I do it for people that

223

00:11:58,009 --> 00:11:55,439

influenced my life you know that's what

224

00:12:00,019 --> 00:11:58,019

I do not to everybody I don't do just

225

00:12:02,389 --> 00:12:00,029

anybody and if I say happy birthday to

226

00:12:04,460 --> 00:12:02,399

somebody they influenced me and every

227

00:12:08,869 --> 00:12:04,470

year I say happy birthday to Kevin Smith

228

00:12:11,449 --> 00:12:08,879

Kevin Smith today is 48 and and forget

229

00:12:13,100 --> 00:12:11,459

about all of his movies because they're

230

00:12:17,619 --> 00:12:13,110

all good everyone

231

00:12:20,960 --> 00:12:17,629

but there was one that absolutely

232

00:12:23,090 --> 00:12:20,970

changed me and if you haven't seen it

233

00:12:24,769 --> 00:12:23,100

you need to go and check it out so you

234

00:12:26,299 --> 00:12:24,779

can understand what I am saying here

235

00:12:28,460 --> 00:12:26,309

there's a reason why Kevin Smith is on

236

00:12:32,720 --> 00:12:28,470

this list every single year and that is

237

00:12:37,009 --> 00:12:32,730

for his documentary Dogma and if you

238

00:12:38,869 --> 00:12:37,019

haven't seen it it's a necessity Dogma

239

00:12:43,039 --> 00:12:38,879

by Kevin Smith go and check it out

240

00:12:45,799 --> 00:12:43,049

Edward Furlong today is 41 that's right

241

00:12:49,220 --> 00:12:45,809

Edward played John Connor in Terminator

242

00:12:50,940 --> 00:12:49,230

2 and he was also amazing in another

243

00:12:54,360 --> 00:12:50,950

movie one of my favorites

244

00:12:55,980 --> 00:12:54,370

John Waters film pecker and if you

245

00:12:58,140 --> 00:12:55,990

haven't checked that out that's that's

246

00:13:01,560 --> 00:12:58,150

another movie that not only is it

247

00:13:03,720 --> 00:13:01,570

incredibly funny but it is very well

248

00:13:07,050 --> 00:13:03,730

written and completely original and

249

00:13:08,910 --> 00:13:07,060

Edward Furlong killed it in that movie

250

00:13:12,450 --> 00:13:08,920

just killed it you know he was

251

00:13:14,730 --> 00:13:12,460

discovered it at some like the library

252

00:13:18,360 --> 00:13:14,740

the footsteps of the Boys and Girls Club

253

00:13:21,660 --> 00:13:18,370

in Pasadena some some urban legend right

254

00:13:24,720 --> 00:13:21,670

and found by a casting director wasn't

255

00:13:28,290 --> 00:13:24,730

an actor got picked up and thrown right

256

00:13:30,980 --> 00:13:28,300

into Terminator 2 and then you know he

257

00:13:35,190 --> 00:13:30,990

turned 20 and and in drugs and crime

258

00:13:37,530 --> 00:13:35,200

entered his life but pecker was amazing

259

00:13:39,570 --> 00:13:37,540

and he was great in Terminator 2 so

260

00:13:44,370 --> 00:13:39,580

there you go wasn't he in like pet

261

00:13:45,990 --> 00:13:44,380

cemetery had cemetery too and it's going

262

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:46,000

back I'd have to think about that our

263

00:13:52,130 --> 00:13:49,120

dead guys speaking of Pet Cemetery our

264

00:13:56,720 --> 00:13:52,140

dead guys birthday today is Wes Craven

265

00:13:59,370 --> 00:13:56,730

1939 to 2015 died at the age of 76

266

00:14:02,280 --> 00:13:59,380

director who introduced the world to

267

00:14:05,130 --> 00:14:02,290

Freddy Krueger in the Nightmare on Elm

268

00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:05,140

Street series and totally redefined the

269

00:14:12,660 --> 00:14:09,040

horror genre with his you know semi

270

00:14:15,300 --> 00:14:12,670

satirical horror comedy films like there

271

00:14:15,810 --> 00:14:15,310

were funny moments in Nightmare on Elm

272

00:14:18,450 --> 00:14:15,820

Street

273

00:14:22,380 --> 00:14:18,460

how about scream right how many screams

274

00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:22,390

did they make like 10 right and he also

275

00:14:26,880 --> 00:14:24,160

did The Hills Have Eyes that was pretty

276

00:14:28,800 --> 00:14:26,890

good actually The Last House on the Left

277

00:14:31,650 --> 00:14:28,810

that was great not as good as the

278

00:14:34,620 --> 00:14:31,660

original red eye which I did enjoy and

279

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:34,630

of course Wes Craven's new nightmare on

280

00:14:39,930 --> 00:14:37,360

August 30th 2015 Craven died of brain

281

00:14:43,820 --> 00:14:39,940

cancer at his home right here in Los

282

00:14:47,520 --> 00:14:43,830

Angeles California four weeks after his

283

00:14:54,750 --> 00:14:47,530

76th birthday on this day in history

284

00:14:58,050 --> 00:14:54,760

OT D 1990 Iraq invades Kuwait and within

285

00:15:00,990 --> 00:14:58,060

hours Kuwait City had been captured and

286

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:01,000

the Iraqis had established a provincial

287

00:15:08,639 --> 00:15:04,720

government gaining control of 20%

288

00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:08,649

of the world's oil reserves on this day

289

00:15:20,579 --> 00:15:14,160

in 1990 fader fact write this one down

290

00:15:25,800 --> 00:15:20,589

83% of Americans drink coffee 80

291

00:15:32,059 --> 00:15:25,810

did you hear what I just said 83% of

292

00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:32,069

Americans drink coffee 64% of Americans

293

00:15:41,699 --> 00:15:36,959

drink coffee all day long

294

00:15:46,290 --> 00:15:41,709

seriously and that is your fader fact

295

00:15:48,990 --> 00:15:46,300

let me hit this coffee mmm love my fade

296

00:15:50,790 --> 00:15:49,000

to black blend what's the best you know

297

00:15:52,980 --> 00:15:50,800

they got that 20 percent off deal right

298

00:15:55,259 --> 00:15:52,990

now go to River moon coffee click on the

299

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:55,269

banner that's right use the promo code

300

00:16:01,499 --> 00:15:58,720

quoi fee break two words 20% off of

301
00:16:04,379 --> 00:16:01,509
everything including our fade to black

302
00:16:06,210 --> 00:16:04,389
blend tonight is another fainter night

303
00:16:08,850 --> 00:16:06,220
Jon Rappoport is here with us no more

304
00:16:11,610 --> 00:16:08,860
fake newsroom live with a special guest

305
00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:11,620
at the top of the hour Matthew Ryan is

306
00:16:16,319 --> 00:16:13,600
gonna be here help me man the phones and

307
00:16:18,569 --> 00:16:16,329
he's gonna be up at East SETI next week

308
00:16:22,079 --> 00:16:18,579
teaching so we're gonna talk about that

309
00:16:25,949 --> 00:16:22,089
take your phone calls and there's lots

310
00:16:27,360 --> 00:16:25,959
to talk about there is and I do want to

311
00:16:29,309 --> 00:16:27,370
hear from you we're gonna run one phone

312
00:16:31,290 --> 00:16:29,319
number tonight three two three eight to

313
00:16:38,119 --> 00:16:31,300

five five zero four five that's what I

314

00:16:47,069 --> 00:16:43,410

last night we finally did a live Ouija

315

00:16:49,980 --> 00:16:47,079

session live on the air waited three

316

00:16:53,040 --> 00:16:49,990

years to do this and of course we did it

317

00:16:57,299 --> 00:16:53,050

with Karen Adelman and her board partner

318

00:17:02,090 --> 00:16:57,309

Rodney and yes it was an amazing show

319

00:17:06,049 --> 00:17:02,100

and I had such a great time and what

320

00:17:09,689 --> 00:17:06,059

happened was not at all what I expected

321

00:17:12,360 --> 00:17:09,699

and I'm not sure what I expected

322

00:17:14,549 --> 00:17:12,370

actually I thought that the answers were

323

00:17:18,050 --> 00:17:14,559

going to be short and sweet you know yes

324

00:17:24,130 --> 00:17:18,060

and no maybe right

325

00:17:27,410 --> 00:17:24,140

but what ended up happening was these

326

00:17:29,480 --> 00:17:27,420

paragraphs I don't know how else to put

327

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:29,490

it actually you know because I thought

328

00:17:34,910 --> 00:17:32,160

they were gonna be simple short and we

329

00:17:39,650 --> 00:17:34,920

would be able to do 50 or 100 questions

330

00:17:43,070 --> 00:17:39,660

and two and a half hours let me be very

331

00:17:46,670 --> 00:17:43,080

clear here the opposite actually

332

00:17:50,060 --> 00:17:46,680

occurred after the first question and

333

00:17:52,310 --> 00:17:50,070

answer I was completely taken aback it

334

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:52,320

was a quick question for sure I get that

335

00:17:57,530 --> 00:17:54,720

but the answer was a couple of

336

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:57,540

paragraphs long and I didn't expect that

337

00:18:07,190 --> 00:18:01,200

at all I was only able to get in two

338

00:18:10,220 --> 00:18:07,200

questions per 25-minute segment watching

339

00:18:12,920 --> 00:18:10,230

them last night on the video camera was

340

00:18:15,290 --> 00:18:12,930

something to behold the planchette was

341

00:18:16,970 --> 00:18:15,300

just whizzing around the board I've

342

00:18:20,990 --> 00:18:16,980

never done it before

343

00:18:24,200 --> 00:18:21,000

very complex stuff going down and no

344

00:18:29,630 --> 00:18:24,210

mistakes everything was just like I mean

345

00:18:31,490 --> 00:18:29,640

like magic it was really trippy and I

346

00:18:34,760 --> 00:18:31,500

don't have a way to explain it

347

00:18:37,330 --> 00:18:34,770

plus it all caught me completely by

348

00:18:41,570 --> 00:18:37,340

surprise I've never done Ouija before

349

00:18:43,760 --> 00:18:41,580

okay I've seen videos and and even the

350

00:18:48,640 --> 00:18:43,770

videos that I have seen were nothing

351

00:18:53,020 --> 00:18:48,650

like what went down last night so I

352

00:18:56,390 --> 00:18:53,030

decided to ask a question of our bell

353

00:19:00,050 --> 00:18:56,400

and yeah I know it's a very touchy area

354

00:19:02,960 --> 00:19:00,060

to go into he did just die plus his

355

00:19:05,420 --> 00:19:02,970

coroner's report was released hours

356

00:19:07,820 --> 00:19:05,430

before the show yesterday but it's live

357

00:19:10,130 --> 00:19:07,830

radio and I thought that I might not get

358

00:19:14,210 --> 00:19:10,140

this chance again so you know why not

359

00:19:18,440 --> 00:19:14,220

and the reason why it happened at the

360

00:19:22,090 --> 00:19:18,450

time when it did was because after I you

361

00:19:25,040 --> 00:19:22,100

know I did in Egypt question or two and

362

00:19:30,680 --> 00:19:25,050

was Roswell aren't you know I didn't and

363

00:19:31,920 --> 00:19:30,690

I'd saw how things were going down with

364

00:19:35,610 --> 00:19:31,930

Karen and Rodney

365

00:19:38,270 --> 00:19:35,620

and I was I was watching it and I

366

00:19:40,830 --> 00:19:38,280

realized at that point you have to

367

00:19:43,290 --> 00:19:40,840

understand what I'm saying here it's

368

00:19:46,350 --> 00:19:43,300

it's done with precision and it's very

369

00:19:48,210 --> 00:19:46,360

very very very fast it's not at all what

370

00:19:50,460 --> 00:19:48,220

I expected and so when you're watching

371

00:19:53,340 --> 00:19:50,470

those two Karen's got one finger on the

372

00:19:56,790 --> 00:19:53,350

planchette what she's writing with her

373

00:20:00,600 --> 00:19:56,800

other hand and this thing is going

374

00:20:03,360 --> 00:20:00,610

sentence it says and she's writing the

375

00:20:05,010 --> 00:20:03,370

letters down calling him out and in the

376

00:20:07,860 --> 00:20:05,020

end see I thought it was gonna be a

377

00:20:10,800 --> 00:20:07,870

sentence you know ten words five words

378

00:20:15,170 --> 00:20:10,810

two words it wasn't like that and you

379

00:20:17,580 --> 00:20:15,180

heard that last night so I was like okay

380

00:20:22,410 --> 00:20:17,590

she's connected there's something going

381

00:20:24,750 --> 00:20:22,420

down I wonder if what about our bail you

382

00:20:28,010 --> 00:20:24,760

know and and part of the reason why are

383

00:20:31,560 --> 00:20:28,020

just popped into my mind at that moment

384

00:20:32,730 --> 00:20:31,570

was that his fans were reading and

385

00:20:37,200 --> 00:20:32,740

hearing about the coroner's report

386

00:20:40,950 --> 00:20:37,210

yesterday and so you know emotions are

387

00:20:42,540 --> 00:20:40,960

running around and I thought art do you

388

00:20:50,130 --> 00:20:42,550

have a message for your fans

389

00:20:54,210 --> 00:20:50,140

simple question right I I read his

390

00:20:57,720 --> 00:20:54,220

answer so many times today and yeah

391

00:21:01,410 --> 00:20:57,730

after further review I believe it was

392

00:21:03,630 --> 00:21:01,420

really art bell and this was his answer

393

00:21:06,920 --> 00:21:03,640

the question was do you have a message

394

00:21:10,650 --> 00:21:06,930

for your fans and this was the answer

395

00:21:14,280 --> 00:21:10,660

quote all things are done by choice and

396

00:21:16,620 --> 00:21:14,290

there are no accidents though not a

397

00:21:21,330 --> 00:21:16,630

deliberate act there was purpose behind

398

00:21:25,470 --> 00:21:21,340

the decisions I made I know now and not

399

00:21:29,820 --> 00:21:25,480

that I know that now and not then this

400

00:21:33,870 --> 00:21:29,830

was a decision I made freely this I know

401
00:21:38,310 --> 00:21:33,880
as well know this is my final sign-off

402
00:21:42,030 --> 00:21:38,320
as I fade to black and quad now just

403
00:21:45,660 --> 00:21:42,040
like right now I'm reading it and last

404
00:21:47,490 --> 00:21:45,670
night I read through it

405
00:21:49,320 --> 00:21:47,500
didn't make sense to me I read the

406
00:21:51,150 --> 00:21:49,330
letters out of sequence you can combine

407
00:21:54,840 --> 00:21:51,160
them differently and come up with

408
00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:54,850
different words but once you correctly

409
00:22:03,630 --> 00:21:58,960
write it out and then it's there and you

410
00:22:05,640 --> 00:22:03,640
read it as I holy crap all things are

411
00:22:10,950 --> 00:22:05,650
done by choice and there are no

412
00:22:14,480 --> 00:22:10,960
accidents it's pretty heavy and you have

413
00:22:16,920 --> 00:22:14,490

to remember that Karen and Rodney are

414

00:22:21,930 --> 00:22:16,930

and I was just out you know I'm good

415

00:22:26,700 --> 00:22:21,940

Egypt in things this you know this is a

416

00:22:31,290 --> 00:22:26,710

very how do I say this

417

00:22:33,090 --> 00:22:31,300

it sounded like art the next line though

418

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:33,100

not a deliberate act there was purpose

419

00:22:38,820 --> 00:22:37,600

behind the decisions I made that's crazy

420

00:22:48,270 --> 00:22:38,830

I know

421

00:22:54,930 --> 00:22:48,280

decision I made freely what is he

422

00:23:01,110 --> 00:22:54,940

talking about here his death this I know

423

00:23:03,750 --> 00:23:01,120

as well this last line no this is my

424

00:23:05,850 --> 00:23:03,760

final sign-off as I fade to black well

425

00:23:09,450 --> 00:23:05,860

you can think what you want that is up

426

00:23:13,440 --> 00:23:09,460

to you but I watch this whole thing go

427

00:23:18,000 --> 00:23:13,450

down myself I watched it happen I wrote

428

00:23:19,980 --> 00:23:18,010

it down in real time to last night I

429

00:23:21,870 --> 00:23:19,990

didn't read it right I didn't read it

430

00:23:24,300 --> 00:23:21,880

right on the air I didn't read it right

431

00:23:27,870 --> 00:23:24,310

privately and it didn't make any sense

432

00:23:30,030 --> 00:23:27,880

to me you know and as I wrote it out the

433

00:23:33,750 --> 00:23:30,040

letters were just running together and I

434

00:23:37,260 --> 00:23:33,760

you know I don't know anything today it

435

00:23:39,780 --> 00:23:37,270

totally feels different for Karen and

436

00:23:43,830 --> 00:23:39,790

Rodney to just fly through this just it

437

00:23:46,170 --> 00:23:43,840

just blows my mind I wish that all of

438

00:23:51,750 --> 00:23:46,180

you could have been here watching it

439

00:23:54,000 --> 00:23:51,760

happen that last line no this is my

440

00:23:56,670 --> 00:23:54,010

final sand sign-off as I fade to black

441

00:23:58,890 --> 00:23:56,680

I had written the letters out of

442

00:24:02,010 --> 00:23:58,900

sequence and you can

443

00:24:03,420 --> 00:24:02,020

see what I wrote I posted it today it's

444

00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:03,430

over at on stellar I think it's on

445

00:24:10,050 --> 00:24:07,120

Twitter it may even be over on Facebook

446

00:24:13,380 --> 00:24:10,060

I don't know but you can see I'm looking

447

00:24:18,690 --> 00:24:13,390

at it here you can see that I wrote it

448

00:24:21,120 --> 00:24:18,700

out of sequence and so the last line I

449

00:24:22,380 --> 00:24:21,130

wrote because the letters are our right

450

00:24:27,410 --> 00:24:22,390

run all together

451

00:24:30,210 --> 00:24:27,420

I wrote sign-off as if a DD to black

452

00:24:33,990 --> 00:24:30,220

that's how I read it I'm like does it

453

00:24:36,840 --> 00:24:34,000

make any sense sign off as if D to black

454

00:24:41,130 --> 00:24:36,850

and then Yuri can buy you know Rhys pace

455

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:41,140

I'll sign off as I fade to black so it

456

00:24:47,490 --> 00:24:42,880

all caught me by surprise and today

457

00:24:50,580 --> 00:24:47,500

reading it back I I don't know what to

458

00:24:52,320 --> 00:24:50,590

think you know but when Karen read it

459

00:24:54,540 --> 00:24:52,330

back last night I was I was just

460

00:24:57,120 --> 00:24:54,550

completely speechless and today I still

461

00:24:59,010 --> 00:24:57,130

AM you can go to our YouTube channel

462

00:25:02,190 --> 00:24:59,020

where we have posted just the art bell

463

00:25:04,320 --> 00:25:02,200

segment and you can hear it all go down

464

00:25:06,600 --> 00:25:04,330

in case you missed it last night is it's

465

00:25:08,790 --> 00:25:06,610

truly amazing and what you should do and

466

00:25:09,870 --> 00:25:08,800

you now know what the message is but do

467

00:25:12,900 --> 00:25:09,880

what I did last night

468

00:25:15,540 --> 00:25:12,910

just write down the letters as Karen

469

00:25:17,220 --> 00:25:15,550

calls them out just write it out on one

470

00:25:19,620 --> 00:25:17,230

block that's all you got to do just like

471

00:25:23,460 --> 00:25:19,630

I did and then take a look at that and

472

00:25:25,950 --> 00:25:23,470

and feel it it's it was it was pretty

473

00:25:29,550 --> 00:25:25,960

amazing it's pretty astounding I don't

474

00:25:32,520 --> 00:25:29,560

know what to make of it I do know

475

00:25:34,260 --> 00:25:32,530

reading through the comments and the

476
00:25:38,760 --> 00:25:34,270
posts and the tweets and the emails that

477
00:25:42,690 --> 00:25:38,770
that came in all day long all day long I

478
00:25:47,640 --> 00:25:42,700
think everybody kind of feels the same

479
00:25:51,420 --> 00:25:47,650
way that I do it's just it feels like

480
00:25:54,930 --> 00:25:51,430
art and I'm not trying to suggest things

481
00:25:56,610 --> 00:25:54,940
I'm not trying to give leading answers

482
00:25:59,880 --> 00:25:56,620
or leaving questions or anything like

483
00:26:01,760 --> 00:25:59,890
that it is what it is and you can hear

484
00:26:05,730 --> 00:26:01,770
it go down and I want everybody to just

485
00:26:08,010 --> 00:26:05,740
you know judge it for yourself what do

486
00:26:09,930 --> 00:26:08,020
you what do you think and when you

487
00:26:11,960 --> 00:26:09,940
there's something else I want you to do

488
00:26:14,300 --> 00:26:11,970

in totality

489

00:26:17,150 --> 00:26:14,310

she missed it or maybe go back because I

490

00:26:20,840 --> 00:26:17,160

did part of it today go back and listen

491

00:26:23,900 --> 00:26:20,850

to the entire show and take it all in

492

00:26:26,270 --> 00:26:23,910

context and put it all together and how

493

00:26:31,910 --> 00:26:26,280

each one of these questions and I didn't

494

00:26:35,030 --> 00:26:31,920

get to ask many I think I did 1 2 4 6 8

495

00:26:35,600 --> 00:26:35,040

10 I think 10 questions last night that

496

00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:35,610

was it

497

00:26:44,000 --> 00:26:39,840

just 10 and everyone I tried to get

498

00:26:48,530 --> 00:26:44,010

these I asked for a yes-or-no answer I

499

00:26:51,770 --> 00:26:48,540

never got that and when you see Karen

500

00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:51,780

and and Rodney fly through this I'm

501
00:26:59,150 --> 00:26:54,720
saying this without I'm being serious

502
00:27:01,730 --> 00:26:59,160
here fly through this no mistakes every

503
00:27:05,180 --> 00:27:01,740
letter deliberate and you get to the end

504
00:27:08,170 --> 00:27:05,190
and you've got a full page a full page

505
00:27:14,080 --> 00:27:08,180
of a message and to watch them do it I

506
00:27:17,560 --> 00:27:14,090
something is connected here we G is is

507
00:27:21,320 --> 00:27:17,570
extraordinary now I want to do it again

508
00:27:22,610 --> 00:27:21,330
I would like to do something in private

509
00:27:24,860 --> 00:27:22,620
too as well but I also want to do it

510
00:27:28,010 --> 00:27:24,870
again live on the air that was a lot of

511
00:27:30,500 --> 00:27:28,020
fun last night that really really messed

512
00:27:32,180 --> 00:27:30,510
with me and you can go and check out

513
00:27:33,710 --> 00:27:32,190

everything for yourself we have all of

514

00:27:37,310 --> 00:27:33,720

the links up of course it's up on

515

00:27:41,330 --> 00:27:37,320

Twitter and it's over at on stellar comm

516

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:41,340

as well tonight Jon Rappoport is here

517

00:27:45,760 --> 00:27:43,440

where there's no more fake newsroom but

518

00:27:49,310 --> 00:27:45,770

after that at the top of the hour

519

00:27:51,710 --> 00:27:49,320

Matthew Ryan is going to be here and if

520

00:27:53,570 --> 00:27:51,720

you remember going back I had Matthew on

521

00:27:57,500 --> 00:27:53,580

both fade to black and coast to coast in

522

00:28:01,370 --> 00:27:57,510

the same week Matthew's sighting and

523

00:28:03,920 --> 00:28:01,380

contact that he had in New Mexico was or

524

00:28:06,200 --> 00:28:03,930

Arizona was Arizona in New Mexico was

525

00:28:09,850 --> 00:28:06,210

Arizona one of the most extraordinary

526

00:28:13,700 --> 00:28:09,860

sightings that I have ever encountered

527

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:13,710

myself and I've heard from everybody but

528

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:15,360

Matthew Ryan is with us tonight

529

00:28:22,580 --> 00:28:19,440

he has since taken his not only his

530

00:28:24,760 --> 00:28:22,590

contact in his information but his

531

00:28:26,680 --> 00:28:24,770

channeling in the things that he does

532

00:28:29,950 --> 00:28:26,690

and his healing and he's going to be

533

00:28:31,480 --> 00:28:29,960

teaching next week up at Seoul Tech so

534

00:28:33,610 --> 00:28:31,490

that's gonna happen at the top of the

535

00:28:35,530 --> 00:28:33,620

hour and he's gonna help me take phone

536

00:28:37,420 --> 00:28:35,540

calls here so we've got a great night

537

00:28:39,340 --> 00:28:37,430

lined up here on fade to black I'm your

538

00:28:41,920 --> 00:28:39,350

host Jimmy church but to get out of here

539

00:28:45,130 --> 00:28:41,930

and get Jon Rappoport in with there's no

540

00:28:47,500 --> 00:28:45,140

more fake news room live we're gonna use

541

00:28:49,690 --> 00:28:47,510

one call-in number tonight three two

542

00:28:50,950 --> 00:28:49,700

three eight two five five zero four or

543

00:28:52,840 --> 00:28:50,960

five we're gonna stack them up right

544

00:28:56,170 --> 00:28:52,850

there are mirrors Jimmy Church follow me

545

00:28:58,300 --> 00:28:56,180

on Twitter at JDO email is Jimmy at

546

00:29:01,510 --> 00:28:58,310

Jimmy Church radio calm and I'll be

547

00:29:04,090 --> 00:29:01,520

right back with Jon Rappoport and his no

548

00:29:07,480 --> 00:29:04,100

more fake newsroom live on the

549

00:29:09,280 --> 00:29:07,490

GameChanger network and kgr a the planet

550

00:29:38,740 --> 00:29:09,290

stay with us

551
00:29:38,740 --> 00:29:38,750

[Music]

552
00:29:45,130 --> 00:29:41,779
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

553
00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:48,110
fade to black will now pause for aided

554
00:30:02,960 --> 00:30:00,350
when you take the beams from Central

555
00:30:05,419 --> 00:30:02,970
America with dashes of indonesian and

556
00:30:08,510 --> 00:30:05,429
african mixed in and then roasted to the

557
00:30:11,899 --> 00:30:08,520
dark side of fade to black you create

558
00:30:14,570 --> 00:30:11,909
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

559
00:30:17,810 --> 00:30:14,580
the fade to black blend from river moon

560
00:30:20,299 --> 00:30:17,820
coffee yes River moons darkest

561
00:30:22,340 --> 00:30:20,309
customized roast was created for the

562
00:30:25,340 --> 00:30:22,350
love of fade to black

563
00:30:28,039 --> 00:30:25,350

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

564

00:30:31,610 --> 00:30:28,049

smoking the beans is in every sip of

565

00:30:34,610 --> 00:30:31,620

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

566

00:30:36,919 --> 00:30:34,620

coffee dog deep with distinct

567

00:30:39,649 --> 00:30:36,929

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

568

00:30:42,080 --> 00:30:39,659

like the bunker leaning further into the

569

00:30:45,350 --> 00:30:42,090

darkness of the roast is fade to black

570

00:30:47,000 --> 00:30:45,360

blend from river moon coffee just click

571

00:30:50,330 --> 00:30:47,010

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

572

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:50,340

and use the promo code F to B blend for

573

00:30:57,529 --> 00:30:53,039

15% off of your order today

574

00:30:59,480 --> 00:30:57,539

Gobekli Tepe what can I say about the

575

00:31:01,820 --> 00:30:59,490

most popular tea on the Internet and

576

00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:01,830

what a customers say about life change

577

00:31:08,480 --> 00:31:05,279

to eat at get the tea calm a lot but by

578

00:31:10,880 --> 00:31:08,490

federal law we get the t.com cannot make

579

00:31:13,100 --> 00:31:10,890

claims to how this product can enhance

580

00:31:15,159 --> 00:31:13,110

your health we cannot even post our

581

00:31:18,529 --> 00:31:15,169

testimonies without being in compliance

582

00:31:20,840 --> 00:31:18,539

so how do we get past the hump try our

583

00:31:23,600 --> 00:31:20,850

products that get the tea calm and see

584

00:31:26,899 --> 00:31:23,610

for yourself you can send us a testimony

585

00:31:30,799 --> 00:31:26,909

but we just can't post it bumper

586

00:31:32,480 --> 00:31:30,809

our products are GMO free and organic we

587

00:31:34,850 --> 00:31:32,490

pride ourself in being the best we can

588

00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:34,860

be and we urge you to take charge of

589

00:31:39,799 --> 00:31:37,919

your health we're loving your strong and

590

00:31:41,720 --> 00:31:39,809

many of our customers have shared their

591

00:31:44,720 --> 00:31:41,730

successes with friends and family

592

00:31:49,650 --> 00:31:44,730

protect your colon logon to get the tea

593

00:31:53,640 --> 00:31:49,660

calm that's get the t.com get the tea

594

00:31:59,280 --> 00:31:53,650

come get t-dot-com

595

00:32:00,480 --> 00:31:59,290

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

596

00:32:05,850 --> 00:32:00,490

to black

597

00:32:06,990 --> 00:32:05,860

is not your father's radio show on the

598

00:32:14,550 --> 00:32:07,000

GameChanger

599

00:32:16,860 --> 00:32:14,560

Radio Network and kgr a the planet Katie

600

00:32:18,240 --> 00:32:16,870

RA this summer tickets and hotel

601
00:32:20,400 --> 00:32:18,250
accommodations to the biggest

602
00:32:22,620 --> 00:32:20,410
conferences autograph books and DVDs

603
00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:22,630
chances to win all-inclusive conference

604
00:32:28,020 --> 00:32:24,640
cruises and private dinners with your

605
00:32:30,120 --> 00:32:28,030
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

606
00:32:32,220 --> 00:32:30,130
to have a que GRA radio.com

607
00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:32,230
for your chance to win big this summer

608
00:32:40,370 --> 00:32:34,720
your contact for the best alternative

609
00:32:45,080 --> 00:32:42,369
[Music]

610
00:32:46,759 --> 00:32:45,090
hi this is Rob Reiner from amble and

611
00:32:59,869 --> 00:32:46,769
you're listening to Jimmy Church

612
00:33:02,379 --> 00:32:59,879
radio.com and now coming to you from the

613
00:33:05,629 --> 00:33:02,389

no more fake newsroom in deep space

614

00:33:08,060 --> 00:33:05,639

which is the space that we suspect to be

615

00:33:10,580 --> 00:33:08,070

true that the world as it is fed to us

616

00:33:14,299 --> 00:33:10,590

every day by the Ministry of Truth is a

617

00:33:17,180 --> 00:33:14,309

lie of false reality a movie projected

618

00:33:19,549 --> 00:33:17,190

on the screen of our subconscious this

619

00:33:21,799 --> 00:33:19,559

however is the breakout all the screens

620

00:33:25,519 --> 00:33:21,809

crash they all go down and we see the

621

00:33:28,759 --> 00:33:25,529

light of day a new day no more robots

622

00:33:31,310 --> 00:33:28,769

no more androids it's the no more fake

623

00:33:34,460 --> 00:33:31,320

newsroom with Jon Rappoport

624

00:33:36,979 --> 00:33:34,470

take it away Jon Thank You Jimmy thank

625

00:33:44,029 --> 00:33:36,989

you good to be here folks as always with

626
00:33:48,409 --> 00:33:44,039
a report on a Thursday night this is one

627
00:33:50,889 --> 00:33:48,419
of the first stories that I reported on

628
00:33:54,139 --> 00:33:50,899
on fade to black

629
00:33:57,710 --> 00:33:54,149
and the reason that I'm going over it

630
00:34:00,919 --> 00:33:57,720
again is because I'm expanding it but

631
00:34:06,769 --> 00:34:00,929
also for those of you who have been here

632
00:34:11,629 --> 00:34:06,779
for a while just check yourself and see

633
00:34:15,069 --> 00:34:11,639
if your perception your logic your depth

634
00:34:20,960 --> 00:34:15,079
of understanding has made some progress

635
00:34:24,139 --> 00:34:20,970
over the months I would think it has I

636
00:34:26,839 --> 00:34:24,149
think probably for many of you that is

637
00:34:29,210 --> 00:34:26,849
the case because this is a two

638
00:34:33,680 --> 00:34:29,220

three-part story that I'm going to boil

639

00:34:38,780 --> 00:34:33,690

down and connect here it's got some

640

00:34:42,349 --> 00:34:38,790

logic in it it's got this well this is

641

00:34:45,440 --> 00:34:42,359

true so therefore that's got to be true

642

00:34:48,109 --> 00:34:45,450

and therefore this is true but if this

643

00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:48,119

is true that contradicts everything

644

00:34:54,899 --> 00:34:52,399

we've been told everything by the

645

00:35:01,500 --> 00:34:54,909

ministers of truth

646

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:01,510

I thrive on that kind of reporting and I

647

00:35:07,940 --> 00:35:03,760

have great confidence in it because it

648

00:35:12,539 --> 00:35:07,950

is not only workable but it is correct

649

00:35:16,279 --> 00:35:12,549

absolutely correct some of the people

650

00:35:18,839 --> 00:35:16,289

who are not as familiar with logic and

651
00:35:22,140 --> 00:35:18,849
tracing an argument from one thing to

652
00:35:24,270 --> 00:35:22,150
another one step one layer are not as

653
00:35:26,640 --> 00:35:24,280
confident they need to develop that

654
00:35:31,109 --> 00:35:26,650
confidence we need this more than ever

655
00:35:34,309 --> 00:35:31,119
in a world that has pretty much gone

656
00:35:38,010 --> 00:35:34,319
completely insane when it comes to

657
00:35:43,079 --> 00:35:38,020
dealing with information in the

658
00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:43,089
information age okay so with that let me

659
00:35:54,480 --> 00:35:46,960
give you a quote from the National

660
00:36:00,319 --> 00:35:54,490
Geographic on October 30th 2014 to

661
00:36:03,120 --> 00:36:00,329
handle all that pig farm feces waste

662
00:36:06,210 --> 00:36:03,130
farmers in North Carolina use a standard

663
00:36:09,569 --> 00:36:06,220

practice called the lagoon and spray

664

00:36:12,740 --> 00:36:09,579

field system they flush feces and urine

665

00:36:16,319 --> 00:36:12,750

from barns into open air pits called

666

00:36:19,380 --> 00:36:16,329

lagoons which turned the color of Pepto

667

00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:19,390

Bismol when pink colored bacteria

668

00:36:26,400 --> 00:36:22,960

colonized the wastes to keep the lagoons

669

00:36:31,019 --> 00:36:26,410

from overflowing farmers spray liquid

670

00:36:35,010 --> 00:36:31,029

manure on their fields nearby the result

671

00:36:36,839 --> 00:36:35,020

says Steve Wang an epidemiologist at the

672

00:36:42,240 --> 00:36:36,849

University of North Carolina at Chapel

673

00:36:47,130 --> 00:36:42,250

Hill is this quote the eastern part of

674

00:36:53,460 --> 00:36:47,140

North Carolina is covered with bleep you

675

00:36:56,010 --> 00:36:53,470

supply the word feces pig feces the

676
00:36:58,579 --> 00:36:56,020
eastern part of North Carolina is

677
00:37:01,620 --> 00:36:58,589
covered with it

678
00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:01,630
the above quote describes corporate pig

679
00:37:06,000 --> 00:37:03,760
farming around the world I'm reading

680
00:37:08,160 --> 00:37:06,010
from my own article now posted no more

681
00:37:10,440 --> 00:37:08,170
fake news

682
00:37:13,680 --> 00:37:10,450
in order to carry out this operation

683
00:37:15,870 --> 00:37:13,690
giant companies like Smithfield have

684
00:37:20,100 --> 00:37:15,880
influenced legislators and government

685
00:37:23,810 --> 00:37:20,110
agency officials environmental laws and

686
00:37:27,690 --> 00:37:23,820
regulations are changed or modified or

687
00:37:31,650 --> 00:37:27,700
modulated lawsuits are fought hammer and

688
00:37:35,360 --> 00:37:31,660

tongs here's what Robert F Kennedy jr.

689

00:37:38,430 --> 00:37:35,370

told the radio interviewer on June 3rd

690

00:37:41,850 --> 00:37:38,440

2016 kach this folks

691

00:37:45,050 --> 00:37:41,860

a hog produces ten times the amount of

692

00:37:47,730 --> 00:37:45,060

fecal waste by weight as a human being

693

00:37:51,300 --> 00:37:47,740

so if you have a facility that has

694

00:37:53,700 --> 00:37:51,310

10,000 hogs in it it's producing as much

695

00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:53,710

sewage as a city of a hundred thousand

696

00:38:02,550 --> 00:37:58,240

people Smithfield has one plant in Utah

697

00:38:06,750 --> 00:38:02,560

they call it circle for farms that has a

698

00:38:09,690 --> 00:38:06,760

million hogs on it so it's producing the

699

00:38:13,890 --> 00:38:09,700

same amount of waste as New York City

700

00:38:19,920 --> 00:38:13,900

every day end quote

701
00:38:21,990 --> 00:38:19,930
and then Kennedy goes on there's no

702
00:38:24,090 --> 00:38:22,000
difference between hog waste and human

703
00:38:28,920 --> 00:38:24,100
waste in terms of its danger to human

704
00:38:34,530 --> 00:38:28,930
health they meaning giant Pig operations

705
00:38:37,560 --> 00:38:34,540
ought to have a sewage treatment plant

706
00:38:40,200 --> 00:38:37,570
that cleans it up and yet if they had to

707
00:38:42,570 --> 00:38:40,210
build that sewage treatment plant it

708
00:38:45,090 --> 00:38:42,580
would drive the price of hogs up so that

709
00:38:48,060 --> 00:38:45,100
they could no longer function in the

710
00:38:50,100 --> 00:38:48,070
marketplace that's the company they

711
00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:50,110
ought to have to build sewage treatment

712
00:38:55,110 --> 00:38:52,960
facilities but nobody's making them do

713
00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:55,120

that because they've used political

714

00:39:02,490 --> 00:38:59,920

clout make sure you understand that

715

00:39:06,120 --> 00:39:02,500

point where Kennedy is saying is hey

716

00:39:10,980 --> 00:39:06,130

these pig farmers because they are

717

00:39:13,710 --> 00:39:10,990

depositing these lagoons of feces you

718

00:39:17,820 --> 00:39:13,720

know that are incredibly toxic all over

719

00:39:21,210 --> 00:39:17,830

the landscape here should have to build

720

00:39:21,840 --> 00:39:21,220

sewage treatment plants right there at

721

00:39:24,960 --> 00:39:21,850

their

722

00:39:27,210 --> 00:39:24,970

facilities and treat all of this waste

723

00:39:30,570 --> 00:39:27,220

instead of letting it lie out in the Sun

724

00:39:36,810 --> 00:39:30,580

and clean it up but nobody's making

725

00:39:40,440 --> 00:39:36,820

these companies do that all right so now

726

00:39:43,230 --> 00:39:40,450

and here's how the story expands that's

727

00:39:47,400 --> 00:39:43,240

step one what I just went over now we

728

00:39:51,630 --> 00:39:47,410

come to the subject of swine flu the

729

00:39:57,180 --> 00:39:51,640

phony epidemic of 2009 swine flu

730

00:39:59,820 --> 00:39:57,190

aka Pig flu where did it start at a

731

00:40:03,780 --> 00:39:59,830

Smithfield corporation Pig raising

732

00:40:09,210 --> 00:40:03,790

operation in parati Mexico in a village

733

00:40:13,050 --> 00:40:09,220

called La Gloria Smithfield raises 950

734

00:40:16,860 --> 00:40:13,060

thousand hogs a year their press reports

735

00:40:19,590 --> 00:40:16,870

described outdoor pig feces lagoons on

736

00:40:21,930 --> 00:40:19,600

the property when workers began to get

737

00:40:26,700 --> 00:40:21,940

sick the area was sprayed with unknown

738

00:40:28,440 --> 00:40:26,710

chemicals more workers fell ill anyone

739

00:40:31,290 --> 00:40:28,450

with a basic knowledge of public health

740

00:40:34,740 --> 00:40:31,300

could testify that this combination of

741

00:40:37,920 --> 00:40:34,750

mind-boggling non sanitation plus strong

742

00:40:40,740 --> 00:40:37,930

germicide x' plus other toxic chemicals

743

00:40:45,650 --> 00:40:40,750

routinely dumped in the feces lagoons

744

00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:45,660

could and would cause human disease in

745

00:40:52,520 --> 00:40:49,200

fact it doesn't matter which particular

746

00:40:58,050 --> 00:40:52,530

germs are present in the pig feces

747

00:41:00,660 --> 00:40:58,060

chemical mix that's very important to

748

00:41:03,570 --> 00:41:00,670

understand folks it doesn't really

749

00:41:04,380 --> 00:41:03,580

matter which particular germs are

750

00:41:11,250 --> 00:41:04,390

present

751

00:41:17,280 --> 00:41:11,260

you build literally these giant pig

752

00:41:21,140 --> 00:41:17,290

feces lagoons rotting and percolating in

753

00:41:24,360 --> 00:41:21,150

the Sun and add toxic chemicals to that

754

00:41:31,860 --> 00:41:24,370

people in the vicinity are going to get

755

00:41:33,829 --> 00:41:31,870

very sick it's going to happen you don't

756

00:41:38,930 --> 00:41:33,839

have to be looking for

757

00:41:41,479 --> 00:41:38,940

particular germs are there and I go on

758

00:41:45,140 --> 00:41:41,489

with my article people up the CDC had to

759

00:41:48,620 --> 00:41:45,150

be well aware of this yet in 2009 their

760

00:41:52,539 --> 00:41:48,630

choice was to rush researchers to the

761

00:41:55,759 --> 00:41:52,549

Smithfield operation in Liguria Mexico

762

00:42:00,349 --> 00:41:55,769

armed with the unfounded assumption that

763

00:42:03,410 --> 00:42:00,359

some novel virus never before seen was

764

00:42:06,049 --> 00:42:03,420

the culprit and their job was to take

765

00:42:10,999 --> 00:42:06,059

blood samples and discover what the new

766

00:42:12,890 --> 00:42:11,009

virus was why I assume when workers who

767

00:42:15,650 --> 00:42:12,900

operate in that kind of environment gets

768

00:42:17,630 --> 00:42:15,660

sick there is some new disease at work

769

00:42:22,160 --> 00:42:17,640

the symptoms of the workers were not

770

00:42:24,589 --> 00:42:22,170

unusual given the circumstances workers

771

00:42:27,049 --> 00:42:24,599

getting ill and even dying in that vat

772

00:42:31,039 --> 00:42:27,059

of Filth and chemical soup should be

773

00:42:35,809 --> 00:42:31,049

expected but upfront based on no

774

00:42:39,920 --> 00:42:35,819

evidence the CDC on-site team in Liguria

775

00:42:41,870 --> 00:42:39,930

Mexico was going for a new germ and a

776

00:42:46,099 --> 00:42:41,880

new disease and that's what they

777

00:42:49,519 --> 00:42:46,109

announced they had found a gullible

778

00:42:53,150 --> 00:42:49,529

world fed by Press reports abroad it

779

00:42:56,259 --> 00:42:53,160

bought in and that's how the fake

780

00:42:59,930 --> 00:42:56,269

epidemic called swine flu was launched

781

00:43:02,749 --> 00:42:59,940

all the focus that could have centred on

782

00:43:08,029 --> 00:43:02,759

the highly toxic Smithfield Pig

783

00:43:10,940 --> 00:43:08,039

operation in Liguria was diverted and

784

00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:10,950

I'm talking about strong regulatory

785

00:43:16,370 --> 00:43:14,880

focus agencies that would demand for

786

00:43:20,650 --> 00:43:16,380

example they build a sewage treatment

787

00:43:26,029 --> 00:43:20,660

plant they're very expensive clean up

788

00:43:32,739 --> 00:43:26,039

the environment not part of the CDC

789

00:43:39,200 --> 00:43:32,749

scheme everything was diverted to a

790

00:43:45,200 --> 00:43:39,210

virus it was called h1n1 the swine flu

791

00:43:48,109 --> 00:43:45,210

virus suddenly it was a medical problem

792

00:43:52,270 --> 00:43:48,119

not an Environmental Design

793

00:43:58,609 --> 00:43:52,280

it was reinvented as a medical problem a

794

00:44:00,440 --> 00:43:58,619

medical disease if you don't yet get

795

00:44:02,810 --> 00:44:00,450

what I'm pointing out here imagine this

796

00:44:05,960 --> 00:44:02,820

you're living in an old sewage tunnel

797

00:44:08,540 --> 00:44:05,970

under a city you're surrounded by human

798

00:44:11,780 --> 00:44:08,550

excrement and biting insects and fetid

799

00:44:15,500 --> 00:44:11,790

wastewater and foul air and when you

800

00:44:19,130 --> 00:44:15,510

fall ill you suddenly see virus hunting

801
00:44:22,250 --> 00:44:19,140
researchers not hazmat rescue workers

802
00:44:29,150 --> 00:44:22,260
approach you and take blood samples are

803
00:44:31,819 --> 00:44:29,160
they crazy they're just doing what their

804
00:44:34,880 --> 00:44:31,829
bosses tell them to do because the CDC

805
00:44:39,819 --> 00:44:34,890
is fronting for and protecting major

806
00:44:43,280 --> 00:44:39,829
corporate agricultural offenders because

807
00:44:47,420 --> 00:44:43,290
illness has to be shifted over from an

808
00:44:54,050 --> 00:44:47,430
environmental catastrophe to a quote new

809
00:44:57,609 --> 00:44:54,060
disease with a new virus on top of this

810
00:45:00,800 --> 00:44:57,619
and now we continue with swine flu here

811
00:45:07,460 --> 00:45:00,810
the virus that these researchers did

812
00:45:13,150 --> 00:45:07,470
find which is in no way proven to cause

813
00:45:20,510 --> 00:45:13,160

disease no way proven to cause disease

814

00:45:24,380 --> 00:45:20,520

let me explain is the medical hoax in

815

00:45:27,940 --> 00:45:24,390

the early autumn of 2009 CBS reporter

816

00:45:31,520 --> 00:45:27,950

sharyl Attkisson discovered that the CDC

817

00:45:35,020 --> 00:45:31,530

had stopped counting swine flu cases in

818

00:45:38,599 --> 00:45:35,030

America why secretly stopped counting

819

00:45:42,290 --> 00:45:38,609

why because the overwhelming percentage

820

00:45:45,920 --> 00:45:42,300

of blood samples taken from quote the

821

00:45:48,980 --> 00:45:45,930

most likely swine flu patients when sent

822

00:45:52,579 --> 00:45:48,990

to labs for testing were coming back

823

00:45:57,440 --> 00:45:52,589

with no trace of the so-called swine flu

824

00:46:01,690 --> 00:45:57,450

virus or any other flu virus CBS

825

00:46:10,040 --> 00:46:05,540

and then never followed through with any

826

00:46:15,560 --> 00:46:10,050

investigation the virus as the cause of

827

00:46:20,690 --> 00:46:15,570

illness was the cover story that's what

828

00:46:28,490 --> 00:46:20,700

the CDC provided they provided it

829

00:46:32,120 --> 00:46:28,500

through their intelligence program for

830

00:46:37,370 --> 00:46:32,130

doctors like a medical CIA that are

831

00:46:40,520 --> 00:46:37,380

tasked to find viruses and more viruses

832

00:46:43,040 --> 00:46:40,530

and more viruses they invent medical

833

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:43,050

reality out of thin air

834

00:46:52,960 --> 00:46:47,040

they protect corporations doing massive

835

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:57,410

this is what is happening folks I also

836

00:47:07,099 --> 00:47:00,960

in the article provides some interesting

837

00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:07,109

early information from the 1950s about

838

00:47:12,440 --> 00:47:09,359

the creation of the so-called epidemic

839

00:47:16,609 --> 00:47:12,450

intelligence service at the CIA at the

840

00:47:18,770 --> 00:47:16,619

CDC which is a version of what I would

841

00:47:24,740 --> 00:47:18,780

call a medical CIA so if you can read a

842

00:47:30,980 --> 00:47:24,750

little history on that but suffice to

843

00:47:35,090 --> 00:47:30,990

say these researchers from the CDC are

844

00:47:38,510 --> 00:47:35,100

not sent out into the world with the

845

00:47:40,490 --> 00:47:38,520

command find the environmental problem

846

00:47:44,920 --> 00:47:40,500

and tell us exactly what it is that's

847

00:47:50,930 --> 00:47:44,930

causing people to get ill know the

848

00:47:54,170 --> 00:47:50,940

propensity is find us a virus and we'll

849

00:47:57,590 --> 00:47:54,180

call it a medical disease that needs to

850

00:48:01,010 --> 00:47:57,600

be treated with drugs and vaccines and

851
00:48:03,520 --> 00:48:01,020
then we can ignore the environmental

852
00:48:07,820 --> 00:48:03,530
catastrophe altogether because it's been

853
00:48:14,490 --> 00:48:07,830
magically transformed into a quote

854
00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:14,500
disease total fakery total fakery

855
00:48:19,980 --> 00:48:17,680
but it's very effective because the CDC

856
00:48:24,680 --> 00:48:19,990
and other agencies that are allied with

857
00:48:29,640 --> 00:48:24,690
it have tremendous control over

858
00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:29,650
government work and the media they front

859
00:48:39,030 --> 00:48:36,400
for the medical cartel and then I write

860
00:48:40,830 --> 00:48:39,040
in the article there's a town of

861
00:48:43,020 --> 00:48:40,840
poverty-stricken people who are dying

862
00:48:45,060 --> 00:48:43,030
because horrendous pesticides are

863
00:48:49,680 --> 00:48:45,070

running into the water supply and soil

864

00:48:51,360 --> 00:48:49,690

no it's a virus there's a hotel where

865

00:48:55,080 --> 00:48:51,370

the plumbing is broken and human waste

866

00:48:57,540 --> 00:48:55,090

is getting into all the bathrooms but

867

00:49:01,260 --> 00:48:57,550

the CDC would like this hotel to be the

868

00:49:04,800 --> 00:49:01,270

epicenter of a new epidemic a medical

869

00:49:08,270 --> 00:49:04,810

disease no it isn't the plumbing it's a

870

00:49:10,800 --> 00:49:08,280

novel virus never seen before by man

871

00:49:12,780 --> 00:49:10,810

there's a section of a city where the

872

00:49:15,180 --> 00:49:12,790

industrial pollution is driving people

873

00:49:20,130 --> 00:49:15,190

over the edge into immune system

874

00:49:24,930 --> 00:49:20,140

collapse no it's a virus it's a virus

875

00:49:27,630 --> 00:49:24,940

that's what they're selling that's how

876

00:49:32,250 --> 00:49:27,640

they operate that's what they're doing

877

00:49:35,880 --> 00:49:32,260

and of course in the meantime this

878

00:49:38,610 --> 00:49:35,890

enables them to sell huge quantities of

879

00:49:44,460 --> 00:49:38,620

vaccines that are developed to treat the

880

00:49:52,380 --> 00:49:44,470

so-called new diseases it's quite

881

00:49:55,590 --> 00:49:52,390

fantastic folks think about this I think

882

00:49:59,610 --> 00:49:55,600

you can follow the logic and that is my

883

00:50:03,570 --> 00:49:59,620

report for tonight man oh man oh man oh

884

00:50:09,650 --> 00:50:03,580

man I was watching in Twitter somebody

885

00:50:18,030 --> 00:50:16,290

the the waste industry right now we have

886

00:50:22,440 --> 00:50:18,040

everything that you were just talking

887

00:50:25,230 --> 00:50:22,450

about right there but waste is used all

888

00:50:28,900 --> 00:50:25,240

over the place where we just may not be

889

00:50:32,900 --> 00:50:28,910

aware as well it's very profitable

890

00:50:35,180 --> 00:50:32,910

indeed there's the old cliché about the

891

00:50:36,860 --> 00:50:35,190

Mafia is always in the waste management

892

00:50:41,360 --> 00:50:36,870

business right right right

893

00:50:44,810 --> 00:50:41,370

and it makes you wonder and and in in

894

00:50:48,800 --> 00:50:44,820

listening to this where these different

895

00:50:52,070 --> 00:50:48,810

outbreaks not only not only the pig

896

00:50:55,700 --> 00:50:52,080

stuff but but but chickens as well the

897

00:50:58,700 --> 00:50:55,710

the latest epidemic that is predicted

898

00:51:01,040 --> 00:50:58,710

that the latest catastrophe is something

899

00:51:07,010 --> 00:51:01,050

that we quite possibly our manufacturing

900

00:51:10,850 --> 00:51:07,020

ourselves well sure anytime that you get

901
00:51:12,770 --> 00:51:10,860
what our calls these factory farms where

902
00:51:17,870 --> 00:51:12,780
there are gigantic numbers of animals

903
00:51:21,130 --> 00:51:17,880
cramped into very small spaces and the

904
00:51:24,250 --> 00:51:21,140
quality control is a really horrendous

905
00:51:28,190 --> 00:51:24,260
you're going to get all kinds of waste

906
00:51:31,130 --> 00:51:28,200
products that are toxic in and of

907
00:51:33,290 --> 00:51:31,140
themselves you know I mean you don't

908
00:51:36,050 --> 00:51:33,300
need any sophisticated analysis to

909
00:51:40,250 --> 00:51:36,060
figure out that if you were to send a

910
00:51:42,530 --> 00:51:40,260
few CDC doctors in there and set them up

911
00:51:44,930 --> 00:51:42,540
with cops and tell them they're gonna

912
00:51:48,560 --> 00:51:44,940
live there for a few weeks that they're

913
00:51:53,140 --> 00:51:48,570

all going to get sick and theirs isn't

914

00:51:55,970 --> 00:51:53,150

there a way and and for all of these

915

00:51:59,450 --> 00:51:55,980

large large production facilities

916

00:52:01,700 --> 00:51:59,460

they've got the wastewater ponds out

917

00:52:04,940 --> 00:52:01,710

there I mean it's just this guy is it is

918

00:52:09,110 --> 00:52:04,950

it that they don't want to spend the

919

00:52:12,680 --> 00:52:09,120

money to properly dispose of and get rid

920

00:52:14,540 --> 00:52:12,690

of and neutralize all of this they would

921

00:52:16,640 --> 00:52:14,550

just rather have you know a thunderstorm

922

00:52:19,100 --> 00:52:16,650

come through and all of this stuff just

923

00:52:22,100 --> 00:52:19,110

goes into our drinking water supply

924

00:52:25,820 --> 00:52:22,110

that's the part that freaks me out yeah

925

00:52:31,810 --> 00:52:25,830

it's definitely a freak out I would

926

00:52:38,060 --> 00:52:34,520

fantastic book called crimes against

927

00:52:39,680 --> 00:52:38,070

nature I think he wrote it in 2004 I

928

00:52:42,400 --> 00:52:39,690

read it about six months ago it's

929

00:52:48,730 --> 00:52:42,410

fantastic he goes once

930

00:52:53,319 --> 00:52:48,740

further Jamie he says they should be of

931

00:52:56,289 --> 00:52:53,329

course commanded to build these

932

00:52:58,779 --> 00:52:56,299

treatment plants right there at these

933

00:53:01,660 --> 00:52:58,789

giant factory farms to process all of

934

00:53:07,140 --> 00:53:01,670

the toxic wastes and so forth he said

935

00:53:09,069 --> 00:53:07,150

but it turns out by doing the numbers

936

00:53:11,980 --> 00:53:09,079

analysis of how much this would cost

937

00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:11,990

them that they would then fail to make a

938

00:53:18,099 --> 00:53:15,680

profit on their operation they would not

939

00:53:21,359 --> 00:53:18,109

be making a profit anymore because it

940

00:53:25,240 --> 00:53:21,369

would be very expensive to do that and

941

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:25,250

that's why they're not doing it that's

942

00:53:31,690 --> 00:53:27,200

why they're doing everything in their

943

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:31,700

power politically to avoid any kind of

944

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:34,880

legislation or ruling that would demand

945

00:53:41,200 --> 00:53:38,240

that they have a treatment plant ongoing

946

00:53:44,950 --> 00:53:41,210

right there at the facility because

947

00:53:47,980 --> 00:53:44,960

factory farming only works economically

948

00:53:50,920 --> 00:53:47,990

speaking if you don't have to clean up

949

00:53:55,660 --> 00:53:50,930

everything that's right that's right it

950

00:53:58,599 --> 00:53:55,670

comes down to that the part of the

951
00:54:03,339 --> 00:53:58,609
industry I'm gonna say this is about 15

952
00:54:06,250 --> 00:54:03,349
years ago I actually went to a chicken

953
00:54:09,490 --> 00:54:06,260
processing plant I feel okay now just

954
00:54:13,420 --> 00:54:09,500
imagine this and I had to wear full

955
00:54:15,279 --> 00:54:13,430
scrubs bright full scrubs over the top

956
00:54:17,589 --> 00:54:15,289
of my you know the whole thing heron you

957
00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:17,599
know if you know full I look like a

958
00:54:23,490 --> 00:54:20,960
surgeon so I go in and I didn't know

959
00:54:26,440 --> 00:54:23,500
what to expect but this was a high-end

960
00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:26,450
establishment okay so that's the good

961
00:54:29,200 --> 00:54:26,720
news

962
00:54:32,789 --> 00:54:29,210
and and my point with that I thought I

963
00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:32,799

was going in there for the big freakout

964

00:54:39,130 --> 00:54:36,559

very clean very high quality but that

965

00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:39,140

was the end of the chain

966

00:54:46,000 --> 00:54:42,079

that that wasn't where the chickens came

967

00:54:48,609 --> 00:54:46,010

from okay I'm looking at the end of it

968

00:54:50,019 --> 00:54:48,619

and I came out of there I was I was

969

00:54:52,750 --> 00:54:50,029

freaked out I thought it was gonna be

970

00:54:55,930 --> 00:54:52,760

pretty grossed out well I was but but I

971

00:54:59,859 --> 00:54:55,940

was happy how clean it was and how

972

00:55:03,730 --> 00:54:59,869

careful it was but this was expensive

973

00:55:08,380 --> 00:55:03,740

poultry right yes yes on the other end

974

00:55:11,520 --> 00:55:08,390

of the scale where it is mass mass

975

00:55:14,289 --> 00:55:11,530

production the only way to maximize

976

00:55:16,299 --> 00:55:14,299

profits is to ignore the health and

977

00:55:20,260 --> 00:55:16,309

safety of all of us and that's the

978

00:55:24,370 --> 00:55:20,270

bottom line and it if Kennedy is right

979

00:55:27,339 --> 00:55:24,380

and seemed to me that he is the only way

980

00:55:30,400 --> 00:55:27,349

to even make profit forgetting

981

00:55:33,549 --> 00:55:30,410

maximizing it on these large facilities

982

00:55:36,010 --> 00:55:33,559

is to ignore the waste problem

983

00:55:37,750 --> 00:55:36,020

completely yeah and I watched a couple

984

00:55:41,170 --> 00:55:37,760

of documentaries last year about this

985

00:55:43,539 --> 00:55:41,180

and it's disturbing to see but the

986

00:55:46,420 --> 00:55:43,549

documentaries that I was watching was

987

00:55:47,829 --> 00:55:46,430

the profitability of these farms because

988

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:47,839

they're all being bought up by large

989

00:55:53,620 --> 00:55:50,000

corporations now there's only like there

990

00:55:56,559 --> 00:55:53,630

used to be hundreds of independent meat

991

00:55:58,990 --> 00:55:56,569

and and and poultry companies across the

992

00:56:03,279 --> 00:55:59,000

United States ow there's like six they

993

00:56:07,660 --> 00:56:03,289

own everything right but how to how to

994

00:56:09,789 --> 00:56:07,670

turn a profit and they want quality the

995

00:56:12,970 --> 00:56:09,799

companies that are buying their stuff

996

00:56:16,000 --> 00:56:12,980

from them want quantity that is it and

997

00:56:19,660 --> 00:56:16,010

they have to shortchange shortcut and do

998

00:56:23,470 --> 00:56:19,670

everything they can to to turn a small

999

00:56:26,279 --> 00:56:23,480

profit so these families that that run

1000

00:56:28,839 --> 00:56:26,289

these places can eat right it's not that

1001

00:56:31,480 --> 00:56:28,849

profitable and it's only profitable if

1002

00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:31,490

you if you cut corners and you and you

1003

00:56:36,099 --> 00:56:33,200

make these demands and the quality of

1004

00:56:37,569 --> 00:56:36,109

the product is is dropped to as well and

1005

00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:37,579

it can it freaks me out

1006

00:56:42,700 --> 00:56:39,440

it freaks me out about what is being

1007

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:42,710

bought in our stores and and how these

1008

00:56:49,180 --> 00:56:46,400

animals are actually living before it

1009

00:56:51,370 --> 00:56:49,190

hits your table that's the part that in

1010

00:56:53,650 --> 00:56:51,380

and you know we have the human side of

1011

00:56:55,900 --> 00:56:53,660

it but we also have what is going on

1012

00:56:58,240 --> 00:56:55,910

with these with these animals on these

1013

00:57:02,559 --> 00:56:58,250

large farms - and it's a it's a circle

1014

00:57:06,480 --> 00:57:02,569

it's a cycle you bet two quick things

1015

00:57:09,550 --> 00:57:06,490

one is Smithfield which is the largest

1016

00:57:14,020 --> 00:57:11,620

going to say manufacturer may as well I

1017

00:57:17,080 --> 00:57:14,030

mean it's pig farming operation in the

1018

00:57:22,800 --> 00:57:17,090

world was bought by a Chinese company in

1019

00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:22,810

2013 so that's you know a huge

1020

00:57:30,040 --> 00:57:26,480

corporation that has now run from the

1021

00:57:33,370 --> 00:57:30,050

top by China and and Smithfield owns all

1022

00:57:36,730 --> 00:57:33,380

of the pork in the United States just

1023

00:57:38,920 --> 00:57:36,740

about huge I'm a huge huge huge I mean

1024

00:57:41,470 --> 00:57:38,930

it's gotten big bigger bigger and

1025

00:57:44,260 --> 00:57:41,480

biggest and now they sold off the

1026

00:57:48,850 --> 00:57:44,270

Chinese I did not know that the other

1027

00:57:51,280 --> 00:57:48,860

thing is I've been watching with my wife

1028

00:57:54,130 --> 00:57:51,290

Food Channel on and off for the past

1029

00:57:57,730 --> 00:57:54,140

year where you see you know people that

1030

00:58:01,750 --> 00:57:57,740

are going out into the field quite

1031

00:58:04,240 --> 00:58:01,760

entertaining to restaurants all over the

1032

00:58:08,260 --> 00:58:04,250

country most of them nobody's ever heard

1033

00:58:10,450 --> 00:58:08,270

of where they're mom-and-pop operations

1034

00:58:14,050 --> 00:58:10,460

they've been in the family for three or

1035

00:58:18,730 --> 00:58:14,060

four generations a surprising number of

1036

00:58:21,370 --> 00:58:18,740

these are still in a sense doing the

1037

00:58:25,330 --> 00:58:21,380

processing or some of the processing of

1038

00:58:28,330 --> 00:58:25,340

meat on their own they've kind of

1039

00:58:30,760 --> 00:58:28,340

decentralized they know how to do it

1040

00:58:33,460 --> 00:58:30,770

they're not doing the farming so much

1041

00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:33,470

but the rest of the operation they are

1042

00:58:39,790 --> 00:58:37,280

doing so there is you know sort of under

1043

00:58:43,870 --> 00:58:39,800

the surface what you could call some

1044

00:58:46,330 --> 00:58:43,880

wildcat activity but by and large it's

1045

00:58:48,370 --> 00:58:46,340

all corporate yeah and like I said I was

1046

00:58:51,820 --> 00:58:48,380

at that processing plant here in Los

1047

00:58:55,660 --> 00:58:51,830

Angeles as a guest and was able to go in

1048

00:58:58,360 --> 00:58:55,670

there and I was wow I mean clean nothing

1049

00:59:01,330 --> 00:58:58,370

you know no strange smells I thought a

1050

00:59:05,560 --> 00:59:01,340

hostess just you know just yeah freaked

1051
00:59:06,940 --> 00:59:05,570
out but again that that's the end you

1052
00:59:08,830 --> 00:59:06,950
know that's the end that's not the

1053
00:59:09,880 --> 00:59:08,840
beginning and that's the part that

1054
00:59:11,920 --> 00:59:09,890
scares me the most

1055
00:59:14,410 --> 00:59:11,930
John thank you so much man that was

1056
00:59:16,060 --> 00:59:14,420
absolutely frightening and amazing and

1057
00:59:18,550 --> 00:59:16,070
informative all at the same time you're

1058
00:59:22,960 --> 00:59:18,560
the very best Thank You Jimmy so much

1059
00:59:26,250 --> 00:59:22,970
we'll see you next week Jon Rappoport

1060
00:59:29,580 --> 00:59:26,260
archer day every day at no more fake

1061
00:59:32,110 --> 00:59:29,590
news.com all right it's fate or night

1062
00:59:34,060 --> 00:59:32,120
gonna have Matthew Ryan in here right

1063
00:59:36,190 --> 00:59:34,070

after the break of course he's gonna be

1064

00:59:39,490 --> 00:59:36,200

speaking next week up at Sol Tech and

1065

00:59:42,940 --> 00:59:39,500

Rita just let me know a few minutes ago

1066

00:59:46,420 --> 00:59:42,950

that there are weekend passes left you

1067

00:59:48,310 --> 00:59:46,430

can go to Seoul tech gathering dot-com

1068

00:59:49,900 --> 00:59:48,320

and get yours now we'll see you next

1069

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:49,910

week in Seoul tech I'll be right back

1070

01:00:01,780 --> 00:59:51,520

with Matthew Ryan stay with me

1071

01:00:05,780 --> 01:00:03,860

this is fade to black

1072

01:00:09,440 --> 01:00:05,790

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1073

01:00:13,910 --> 01:00:09,450

radio network @kg are a the global radio

1074

01:00:16,790 --> 01:00:13,920

alliance this is kg are a digital

1075

01:00:20,210 --> 01:00:16,800

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1076

01:00:22,310 --> 01:00:20,220

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1077

01:00:24,080 --> 01:00:22,320

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1078

01:00:26,240 --> 01:00:24,090

watch out that's a sign of too much

1079

01:00:28,070 --> 01:00:26,250

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1080

01:00:30,200 --> 01:00:28,080

that can mean increased mold growth and

1081

01:00:32,450 --> 01:00:30,210

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1082

01:00:34,610 --> 01:00:32,460

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1083

01:00:36,440 --> 01:00:34,620

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1084

01:00:38,300 --> 01:00:36,450

there's a better way to remove these

1085

01:00:40,670 --> 01:00:38,310

dangers and odors it's with the

1086

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,680

computerized wave moisture control unit

1087

01:00:44,120 --> 01:00:42,480

that reduces moisture and expels

1088

01:00:46,100 --> 01:00:44,130

pollutants we replaced our old

1089

01:00:48,380 --> 01:00:46,110

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1090

01:00:50,780 --> 01:00:48,390

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1091

01:00:52,730 --> 01:00:50,790

the musty smell is gone wave units

1092

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:52,740

require no maintenance no buckets of

1093

01:00:57,080 --> 01:00:55,200

water or filters and costs only pennies

1094

01:00:58,880 --> 01:00:57,090

a day to run breathe better live

1095

01:01:01,280 --> 01:00:58,890

healthier with an affordable no

1096

01:01:03,650 --> 01:01:01,290

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1097

01:01:06,980 --> 01:01:03,660

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1098

01:01:11,890 --> 01:01:06,990

eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

1099

01:01:14,670 --> 01:01:11,900

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

1100

01:01:16,700 --> 01:01:14,680

[Music]

1101
01:01:25,800 --> 01:01:16,710
Solutions

1102
01:01:30,310 --> 01:01:28,450
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1103
01:01:33,310 --> 01:01:30,320
planet and you're listening to my good

1104
01:01:35,860 --> 01:01:33,320
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1105
01:01:40,420 --> 01:01:35,870
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1106
01:01:42,580 --> 01:01:40,430
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1107
01:01:44,040 --> 01:01:42,590
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1108
01:02:03,190 --> 01:01:44,050
radio.com

1109
01:02:04,570 --> 01:02:03,200
Jimmy Revolution this is Micah Hank's of

1110
01:02:06,280 --> 01:02:04,580
the gray lien report and you're

1111
01:02:07,900 --> 01:02:06,290
listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1112
01:02:09,970 --> 01:02:07,910
black across the globe on the

1113
01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:09,980

GameChanger radio network and the one

1114

01:02:28,280 --> 01:02:12,960

and only kgr a radio the planet

1115

01:02:35,269 --> 01:02:32,680

[Music]

1116

01:02:37,730 --> 01:02:35,279

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1117

01:02:40,700 --> 01:02:37,740

to meet church it's Thursday night Fator

1118

01:02:43,579 --> 01:02:40,710

night open lines all night long and

1119

01:02:47,620 --> 01:02:43,589

tonight sitting beside me helping me

1120

01:02:51,410 --> 01:02:47,630

with the phones tonight is Matthew Ryan

1121

01:02:54,079 --> 01:02:51,420

Matthew he's a seer he's a healer from

1122

01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:54,089

Taos New Mexico and over the last 18

1123

01:02:58,609 --> 01:02:56,160

years he's developed a unique energetic

1124

01:03:01,640 --> 01:02:58,619

healing modality called gamma wave

1125

01:03:04,430 --> 01:03:01,650

healing named after his ability to enter

1126

01:03:07,130 --> 01:03:04,440

into a gamma state while facilitating

1127

01:03:09,559 --> 01:03:07,140

healings now Matthew's journey began at

1128

01:03:11,390 --> 01:03:09,569

an early age and as a child he had

1129

01:03:13,819 --> 01:03:11,400

certain abilities that opened doorways

1130

01:03:15,980 --> 01:03:13,829

into perceiving non ordinary realities

1131

01:03:19,490 --> 01:03:15,990

such as communicating with animals lucid

1132

01:03:21,650 --> 01:03:19,500

dreams and out-of-body experiences then

1133

01:03:24,019 --> 01:03:21,660

when he was 19 he had a series of events

1134

01:03:25,250 --> 01:03:24,029

that took place which shook loose his

1135

01:03:26,779 --> 01:03:25,260

apparent place in the world and

1136

01:03:29,269 --> 01:03:26,789

eventually propelled him on a major

1137

01:03:32,599 --> 01:03:29,279

course correction towards spirit his

1138

01:03:34,460 --> 01:03:32,609

authentic self and purpose in 2004

1139

01:03:36,680 --> 01:03:34,470

following a move to Taos New Mexico

1140

01:03:40,039 --> 01:03:36,690

Matthew had a close encounter with the

1141

01:03:42,289 --> 01:03:40,049

UFO forever changing the direction of

1142

01:03:43,880 --> 01:03:42,299

his path tonight we're gonna talk about

1143

01:03:46,190 --> 01:03:43,890

his abilities we're gonna talk about

1144

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:46,200

other dimensions and contact with DTS

1145

01:03:51,410 --> 01:03:48,240

we're also gonna talk about what he's

1146

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:51,420

going to teach up at a soul tech and I

1147

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:52,799

would like to welcome back to fade to

1148

01:03:58,640 --> 01:03:55,680

black our good friend Matthew Ryan

1149

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:58,650

Matthew good evening hey how you doing

1150

01:04:01,390 --> 01:04:00,480

Jimmy thanks for having me it's good to

1151

01:04:03,740 --> 01:04:01,400

hear your voice

1152

01:04:05,930 --> 01:04:03,750

yeah I could have talked to you too man

1153

01:04:08,870 --> 01:04:05,940

are you ready are you ready for Soul

1154

01:04:12,529 --> 01:04:08,880

tech you know I am ready for Soul Tech

1155

01:04:15,140 --> 01:04:12,539

I'm I'm really excited for a number of

1156

01:04:17,029 --> 01:04:15,150

reasons I'm you know I've been actually

1157

01:04:18,769 --> 01:04:17,039

to nearly all of the states in the

1158

01:04:20,180 --> 01:04:18,779

united states and Washington funny

1159

01:04:23,150 --> 01:04:20,190

enough it's one of the only places I've

1160

01:04:25,279 --> 01:04:23,160

not been to and and so you know going up

1161

01:04:28,730 --> 01:04:25,289

there and visiting the East study ranch

1162

01:04:30,890 --> 01:04:28,740

for for this this conference is it's

1163

01:04:32,599 --> 01:04:30,900

super exciting and I you know I've been

1164

01:04:34,339 --> 01:04:32,609

wanting to go up to II study for several

1165

01:04:37,579 --> 01:04:34,349

years you know been following James's

1166

01:04:39,950 --> 01:04:37,589

work up there and yeah just it's such an

1167

01:04:42,769 --> 01:04:39,960

extraordinary environment such an

1168

01:04:44,420 --> 01:04:42,779

extraordinary place and energy and I'm

1169

01:04:46,250 --> 01:04:44,430

just really excited to get up there

1170

01:04:48,860 --> 01:04:46,260

really honored to be able to purchase

1171

01:04:50,720 --> 01:04:48,870

to share with everybody now you know for

1172

01:04:52,580 --> 01:04:50,730

somebody to go up there that doesn't

1173

01:04:55,250 --> 01:04:52,590

have any special abilities or maybe

1174

01:04:57,440 --> 01:04:55,260

they're a skeptic or you know you have

1175

01:05:00,320 --> 01:04:57,450

that side they're gonna go there and

1176

01:05:04,760 --> 01:05:00,330

have an extraordinary experience but for

1177

01:05:07,220 --> 01:05:04,770

somebody that's gifted like yourself man

1178

01:05:09,140 --> 01:05:07,230

you know are you prepared I you know

1179

01:05:12,770 --> 01:05:09,150

it's gonna come and find you pretty

1180

01:05:15,110 --> 01:05:12,780

easily you know that's that's one of the

1181

01:05:17,240 --> 01:05:15,120

things that I'm super excited about you

1182

01:05:19,220 --> 01:05:17,250

know for for myself obviously to get up

1183

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:19,230

there and to to have these experiences

1184

01:05:24,080 --> 01:05:20,880

but you know one of the things I'm

1185

01:05:27,410 --> 01:05:24,090

really most psyched about is that my 13

1186

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:27,420

year old son is coming with me and I'm

1187

01:05:31,760 --> 01:05:30,240

really I'm really expecting that he's

1188

01:05:34,700 --> 01:05:31,770

gonna have his doors blown off a little

1189

01:05:37,070 --> 01:05:34,710

bit you know and he's really an

1190

01:05:39,440 --> 01:05:37,080

incredible young man and is like kind of

1191

01:05:41,240 --> 01:05:39,450

opening up in a really beautiful way

1192

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:41,250

right now like spiritually and you know

1193

01:05:45,020 --> 01:05:42,720

I took him to his first sweat lodge ever

1194

01:05:47,360 --> 01:05:45,030

last night like his part of a

1195

01:05:49,640 --> 01:05:47,370

coming-of-age ceremony you know and so

1196

01:05:52,010 --> 01:05:49,650

okay I'm really excited to be able to

1197

01:05:54,140 --> 01:05:52,020

get him up there to to esa' Eddie into

1198

01:05:55,490 --> 01:05:54,150

to have him you know be able to sit in

1199

01:05:58,190 --> 01:05:55,500

and listen to all these incredible

1200

01:06:00,110 --> 01:05:58,200

speakers and to you know just kind of

1201

01:06:02,000 --> 01:06:00,120

just like everybody else to be able to

1202

01:06:04,400 --> 01:06:02,010

kind of shift their perspective a little

1203

01:06:06,170 --> 01:06:04,410

bit and so I'm really really excited

1204

01:06:08,800 --> 01:06:06,180

about being able to to share the whole

1205

01:06:12,110 --> 01:06:08,810

experience with him also what's his name

1206

01:06:15,890 --> 01:06:12,120

his name is Ryder Ryder that's a cool

1207

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:15,900

name it's cool name yeah another close

1208

01:06:19,550 --> 01:06:17,760

friend of mine his son is right or two

1209

01:06:24,760 --> 01:06:19,560

as well I guess that's a that's a

1210

01:06:28,520 --> 01:06:24,770

trending name he stays 13 years ago but

1211

01:06:30,530 --> 01:06:28,530

how do you prepare him for something

1212

01:06:34,220 --> 01:06:30,540

like this is he God I mean does he know

1213

01:06:38,660 --> 01:06:34,230

who James is or Jason quit or Theresa

1214

01:06:41,360 --> 01:06:38,670

Ian Aras or Michaela you know as how do

1215

01:06:43,820 --> 01:06:41,370

you prep them well you know I've talked

1216

01:06:47,120 --> 01:06:43,830

with him a little bit about you know the

1217

01:06:48,620 --> 01:06:47,130

whole situation and you know I'm friends

1218

01:06:52,760 --> 01:06:48,630

with Teresa you know and have mentioned

1219

01:06:53,900 --> 01:06:52,770

mentioned her to him and you know in

1220

01:06:56,060 --> 01:06:53,910

James I've talked a little bit about

1221

01:06:57,650 --> 01:06:56,070

James and his work and you know a little

1222

01:07:00,020 --> 01:06:57,660

bit about Jason I don't know Jason

1223

01:07:00,290 --> 01:07:00,030

really well but really looking forward

1224

01:07:02,210 --> 01:07:00,300

to

1225

01:07:05,030 --> 01:07:02,220

with him and everybody else you know and

1226

01:07:07,220 --> 01:07:05,040

and so you know I've been trying to

1227

01:07:09,680 --> 01:07:07,230

share with him some of you know some of

1228

01:07:10,910 --> 01:07:09,690

the information that that I'm familiar

1229

01:07:13,580 --> 01:07:10,920

with that everybody's going to be

1230

01:07:15,620 --> 01:07:13,590

presenting and you know but I also

1231

01:07:18,380 --> 01:07:15,630

though I kind of want him to to

1232

01:07:20,210 --> 01:07:18,390

formulate his own experience and so I'm

1233

01:07:22,250 --> 01:07:20,220

just kind of prepping a little bit and

1234

01:07:24,170 --> 01:07:22,260

mainly talking mostly like about the

1235

01:07:27,650 --> 01:07:24,180

ranch and the energy and kind of the

1236

01:07:30,110 --> 01:07:27,660

format of the you know of the conference

1237

01:07:31,760 --> 01:07:30,120

because he's gonna have you know time on

1238

01:07:34,070 --> 01:07:31,770

his own to be able to go in and sit in

1239

01:07:36,410 --> 01:07:34,080

on on people's presentations and not be

1240

01:07:39,440 --> 01:07:36,420

obligated to sit in on all the dad's you

1241

01:07:43,310 --> 01:07:39,450

know so how is 13 he's got to be a

1242

01:07:45,950 --> 01:07:43,320

Bigfoot fan you know it he actually

1243

01:07:47,780 --> 01:07:45,960

isn't funny enough I mean if I idly

1244

01:07:49,550 --> 01:07:47,790

enough I'm actually wearing it a t-shirt

1245

01:07:52,310 --> 01:07:49,560

we have matching t-shirts that I I

1246

01:07:53,810 --> 01:07:52,320

bought us that are kind of like it's

1247

01:07:56,030 --> 01:07:53,820

kind of like pop art I think it was an

1248

01:07:57,440 --> 01:07:56,040

album cover maybe from like Pearl Jam or

1249

01:07:59,990 --> 01:07:57,450

the Foo Fighters or something which is a

1250

01:08:02,840 --> 01:08:00,000

Bigfoot skateboarding with a headband on

1251
01:08:04,610 --> 01:08:02,850
and you know and I and I got us these

1252
01:08:06,620 --> 01:08:04,620
matching shirts figuring that maybe we

1253
01:08:08,720 --> 01:08:06,630
could maybe we could call it in a little

1254
01:08:10,610 --> 01:08:08,730
bit when we get up there to the ranch I

1255
01:08:13,820 --> 01:08:10,620
can't I can't wait there's gonna be

1256
01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:13,830
there's gonna be a few young ones there

1257
01:08:19,130 --> 01:08:16,560
and which for me it's it's one of my

1258
01:08:21,890 --> 01:08:19,140
favorite parts of going to different

1259
01:08:25,490 --> 01:08:21,900
conferences where you know I get to meet

1260
01:08:28,730 --> 01:08:25,500
you know those that are coming up right

1261
01:08:32,120 --> 01:08:28,740
they're gonna replace us one day the

1262
01:08:35,000 --> 01:08:32,130
circle of life the cycle of life is is

1263
01:08:38,690 --> 01:08:35,010

is a reality for all of us but but

1264

01:08:42,800 --> 01:08:38,700

hanging out with them it is it depresses

1265

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:42,810

me so much Matthew how how smart the

1266

01:08:49,010 --> 01:08:45,600

young ones are they they really are

1267

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:49,020

interested they have you know I was

1268

01:08:54,170 --> 01:08:51,359

watching this is really funny

1269

01:08:58,760 --> 01:08:54,180

I was watching last night with Rita the

1270

01:09:01,550 --> 01:08:58,770

New Avengers movie right the infinity

1271

01:09:03,140 --> 01:09:01,560

war have you seen it yeah I did yeah I

1272

01:09:05,900 --> 01:09:03,150

saw in the theater a little while ago

1273

01:09:09,260 --> 01:09:05,910

okay pretty incredible ending right

1274

01:09:11,450 --> 01:09:09,270

let's not ruin it for everybody but yeah

1275

01:09:13,740 --> 01:09:11,460

you know but kids these days these are

1276

01:09:18,749 --> 01:09:13,750

the movies that they go and see

1277

01:09:20,760 --> 01:09:18,759

you know about the the universe and the

1278

01:09:23,309 --> 01:09:20,770

possibility of life being out there and

1279

01:09:25,530 --> 01:09:23,319

what did it they they totally get it man

1280

01:09:28,380 --> 01:09:25,540

you sit down and I want to talk et to

1281

01:09:31,320 --> 01:09:28,390

somebody that's 13 you know 9 10 11 12

1282

01:09:34,680 --> 01:09:31,330

13 14 years old they know more about it

1283

01:09:36,690 --> 01:09:34,690

they knew and I put together absolutely

1284

01:09:38,849 --> 01:09:36,700

I mean this this generation you know I

1285

01:09:41,340 --> 01:09:38,859

have a daughter that's that's 11 also

1286

01:09:42,690 --> 01:09:41,350

and there's this generation that is

1287

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:42,700

coming up right now is just

1288

01:09:46,499 --> 01:09:44,319

extraordinary I mean they you know

1289

01:09:50,220 --> 01:09:46,509

people really refer to them like as the

1290

01:09:52,019 --> 01:09:50,230

crystalline children and they they're

1291

01:09:53,340 --> 01:09:52,029

really extraordinary they have they have

1292

01:09:55,710 --> 01:09:53,350

knowledge that like they shouldn't have

1293

01:09:59,040 --> 01:09:55,720

you know they they have access like

1294

01:10:00,540 --> 01:09:59,050

direct access to information and you

1295

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,550

know and it's just it's amazing like

1296

01:10:04,890 --> 01:10:02,560

last night you know bringing in you know

1297

01:10:07,020 --> 01:10:04,900

bring in my son into this the sweat

1298

01:10:08,840 --> 01:10:07,030

lodge which you know a friend of mine

1299

01:10:12,000 --> 01:10:08,850

who's an old medicine man that lives

1300

01:10:14,100 --> 01:10:12,010

that lives here in around Taos you know

1301

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:14,110

he's been leading a Vision Quest for I

1302

01:10:17,520 --> 01:10:16,000

think it was eight people for the last

1303

01:10:19,260 --> 01:10:17,530

week and they're coming out of the

1304

01:10:20,820 --> 01:10:19,270

Vision Quest they actually they finished

1305

01:10:22,590 --> 01:10:20,830

this morning and so last night was the

1306

01:10:24,990 --> 01:10:22,600

last sweat lodge for the supporters to

1307

01:10:26,730 --> 01:10:25,000

like send energy and support and so you

1308

01:10:29,550 --> 01:10:26,740

know my son and I attended the sweat

1309

01:10:31,200 --> 01:10:29,560

lodge and you know they really liked

1310

01:10:32,580 --> 01:10:31,210

that you know the the man that was

1311

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:32,590

leading the sweat lodge the medicine man

1312

01:10:37,230 --> 01:10:35,440

you know he really honored my son and

1313

01:10:39,450 --> 01:10:37,240

like spoke about you know the the need

1314

01:10:41,850 --> 01:10:39,460

and how just how beautiful well it is

1315

01:10:44,460 --> 01:10:41,860

but the need for these young people to

1316

01:10:45,840 --> 01:10:44,470

you know to come in and to engage these

1317

01:10:48,150 --> 01:10:45,850

things that you know don't involve

1318

01:10:50,760 --> 01:10:48,160

electronics that do involve you know

1319

01:10:54,120 --> 01:10:50,770

ancient ancient traditions and ancient

1320

01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:54,130

wisdom and you know that was it was just

1321

01:10:56,760 --> 01:10:55,360

really incredible and when it came time

1322

01:10:58,110 --> 01:10:56,770

you know as we go around inside the

1323

01:11:00,780 --> 01:10:58,120

sweat lodge everybody offering prayers

1324

01:11:02,280 --> 01:11:00,790

you know and my son you know he's never

1325

01:11:04,050 --> 01:11:02,290

had to do anything like that before in

1326

01:11:07,080 --> 01:11:04,060

his life and he offered up this

1327

01:11:09,600 --> 01:11:07,090

beautiful prayer and you know and asked

1328

01:11:11,640 --> 01:11:09,610

for some healing on his sister's friend

1329

01:11:13,950 --> 01:11:11,650

who has just been recently diagnosed

1330

01:11:15,690 --> 01:11:13,960

with leukemia and and it's just like wow

1331

01:11:18,150 --> 01:11:15,700

you know this generation of children is

1332

01:11:20,760 --> 01:11:18,160

extraordinary and if we can just get it

1333

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:20,770

into their hands over the next like 10

1334

01:11:25,620 --> 01:11:22,960

to 15 years like their earth is going to

1335

01:11:26,540 --> 01:11:25,630

be in just fine shape you know how long

1336

01:11:32,629 --> 01:11:26,550

how long

1337

01:11:35,569 --> 01:11:32,639

was it this white lodge yeah it Wow it

1338

01:11:38,600 --> 01:11:35,579

was uh it was a while it was four rounds

1339

01:11:40,609 --> 01:11:38,610

I mean it was it got hot and you know

1340

01:11:41,870 --> 01:11:40,619

and he really I was really blown away I

1341

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:41,880

mean I was I was sitting next to him and

1342

01:11:45,439 --> 01:11:43,920

I checked in with him several times you

1343

01:11:46,879 --> 01:11:45,449

know like kind of whispering just making

1344

01:11:49,069 --> 01:11:46,889

sure that he was feeling okay and like

1345

01:11:52,970 --> 01:11:49,079

I'm not getting lightheaded and he was

1346

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:52,980

he was so strong and you know and he's

1347

01:11:56,330 --> 01:11:55,199

he's a big kid - he's I mean you'll see

1348

01:11:59,000 --> 01:11:56,340

him when you meet him up there he's

1349

01:12:03,229 --> 01:11:59,010

about six foot two and 195 pounds and

1350

01:12:08,589 --> 01:12:03,239

he's only 13 wait wait wait wait wait

1351

01:12:11,120 --> 01:12:08,599

he's 13 six-foot you know and a buck 95

1352

01:12:12,500 --> 01:12:11,130

yeah absolutely every bit of it he so

1353

01:12:14,540 --> 01:12:12,510

he's like three inches taller than me

1354

01:12:16,609 --> 01:12:14,550

right now it's it's he's so funny we go

1355

01:12:18,439 --> 01:12:16,619

into public and he like he puts his arm

1356

01:12:20,120 --> 01:12:18,449

around me and his shoulders is on top of

1357

01:12:21,680 --> 01:12:20,130

my shoulder you know and he stands tall

1358

01:12:25,700 --> 01:12:21,690

just smile and he loves being taller

1359

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:25,710

than his dad it's crazy that is that

1360

01:12:29,089 --> 01:12:27,360

yeah I went through that with my

1361

01:12:32,060 --> 01:12:29,099

brothers too as well they're all they're

1362

01:12:34,189 --> 01:12:32,070

all bigger than I am now

1363

01:12:35,930 --> 01:12:34,199

let's let's get to a couple of things

1364

01:12:37,760 --> 01:12:35,940

okay the phone lines I'm gonna go ahead

1365

01:12:40,700 --> 01:12:37,770

and open them up now everybody I know

1366

01:12:43,280 --> 01:12:40,710

you've been calling in and I've just let

1367

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:43,290

everything go three two three eight to

1368

01:12:50,140 --> 01:12:46,320

five five zero four five one number

1369

01:12:53,540 --> 01:12:50,150

three to three eight to five five zero

1370

01:12:56,000 --> 01:12:53,550

four five and that'll take about 20

1371

01:12:56,720 --> 01:12:56,010

seconds to cycle through Matthew so here

1372

01:13:00,290 --> 01:12:56,730

we go

1373

01:13:03,500 --> 01:13:00,300

it is Sol Tech we're gonna have a couple

1374

01:13:09,709 --> 01:13:03,510

of hundred fader knots up there what

1375

01:13:11,870 --> 01:13:09,719

what is your program your curriculum so

1376

01:13:14,660 --> 01:13:11,880

I'm gonna be presenting on two days

1377

01:13:17,600 --> 01:13:14,670

actually and the first two theme today's

1378

01:13:21,919 --> 01:13:17,610

day one being the awakened and day to

1379

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:21,929

being the Explorer and so basically the

1380

01:13:26,450 --> 01:13:23,520

theme on the first day what I'm gonna be

1381

01:13:28,339 --> 01:13:26,460

doing is teaching a workshop that is you

1382

01:13:30,560 --> 01:13:28,349

know we're gonna go over some some

1383

01:13:32,540 --> 01:13:30,570

really cool very current information you

1384

01:13:34,729 --> 01:13:32,550

know talking about the energies that are

1385

01:13:37,520 --> 01:13:34,739

going on now and like really you know

1386

01:13:39,790 --> 01:13:37,530

talking about the the individualized

1387

01:13:41,770 --> 01:13:39,800

awakening process and

1388

01:13:45,130 --> 01:13:41,780

I'm gonna share an activation through a

1389

01:13:47,770 --> 01:13:45,140

guided meditation which is really the

1390

01:13:49,600 --> 01:13:47,780

foundation of my entire healing modality

1391

01:13:51,580 --> 01:13:49,610

that's developed which I call checking

1392

01:13:53,200 --> 01:13:51,590

in and so everybody that will

1393

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:53,210

participate in that is going to receive

1394

01:13:58,330 --> 01:13:56,000

this activation and you will have a very

1395

01:14:01,780 --> 01:13:58,340

practical tool that will help you to

1396

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:01,790

gain access into you know information

1397

01:14:06,760 --> 01:14:05,360

and energy healing etc and so that'll be

1398

01:14:08,140 --> 01:14:06,770

a really great way to kind of start the

1399

01:14:10,810 --> 01:14:08,150

journey and then on the second day to

1400

01:14:12,910 --> 01:14:10,820

the workshop that I'm gonna do is gonna

1401
01:14:16,060 --> 01:14:12,920
really focus on two primary things that

1402
01:14:17,380 --> 01:14:16,070
there'll also be activations one that is

1403
01:14:20,230 --> 01:14:17,390
going to be helping people to

1404
01:14:22,900 --> 01:14:20,240
consciously access and work with the

1405
01:14:25,090 --> 01:14:22,910
Metatron field that field of energy and

1406
01:14:28,570 --> 01:14:25,100
consciousness associated with Archangel

1407
01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:28,580
Metatron and then we're also gonna we're

1408
01:14:32,320 --> 01:14:31,040
gonna do another activation that is kind

1409
01:14:34,270 --> 01:14:32,330
of a new thing for me that I've been

1410
01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:34,280
working with recently accessing the

1411
01:14:40,810 --> 01:14:37,760
universal light grid which is a like a

1412
01:14:43,660 --> 01:14:40,820
web of energy and light that just under

1413
01:14:46,720 --> 01:14:43,670

weaves or weaves through everything the

1414

01:14:49,330 --> 01:14:46,730

you know in creation and is really an

1415

01:14:51,700 --> 01:14:49,340

extraordinary tool to be able to utilize

1416

01:14:53,860 --> 01:14:51,710

and so I'm really excited to be able to

1417

01:14:56,170 --> 01:14:53,870

share these things that I've learned and

1418

01:14:59,170 --> 01:14:56,180

you know people are gonna come away with

1419

01:15:01,420 --> 01:14:59,180

very practical easy to use very very

1420

01:15:04,360 --> 01:15:01,430

powerful tools to to help them on their

1421

01:15:07,780 --> 01:15:04,370

journey even even somebody like me can

1422

01:15:13,900 --> 01:15:07,790

can get activated don't sell yourself

1423

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:13,910

short buddy it's available it's

1424

01:15:17,260 --> 01:15:15,920

available to everybody you know and the

1425

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:17,270

thing that I always say is that if you

1426

01:15:21,520 --> 01:15:19,280

can use an imagination if you've ever

1427

01:15:22,840 --> 01:15:21,530

you know been able to imagine anything

1428

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:22,850

like if you could sit there and close

1429

01:15:26,380 --> 01:15:24,800

your eyes and you can visualize your car

1430

01:15:28,480 --> 01:15:26,390

sitting in your garage or out on the

1431

01:15:30,520 --> 01:15:28,490

street you know that then you can do

1432

01:15:32,080 --> 01:15:30,530

this work I mean it's really it's not

1433

01:15:34,330 --> 01:15:32,090

that it doesn't require special

1434

01:15:36,400 --> 01:15:34,340

abilities and I've been really blessed

1435

01:15:38,440 --> 01:15:36,410

and the way that this was kind of given

1436

01:15:41,800 --> 01:15:38,450

to me that it it makes it very

1437

01:15:44,680 --> 01:15:41,810

accessible are you ready to start taking

1438

01:15:48,700 --> 01:15:44,690

some calls yeah man all right let's do

1439

01:15:50,290 --> 01:15:48,710

it let's uh let's go to area code 506

1440

01:15:51,979 --> 01:15:50,300

you're up first tonight on fade to black

1441

01:15:55,070 --> 01:15:51,989

who's calling

1442

01:16:00,170 --> 01:15:55,080

hey it's Vicky from Canada's East Coast

1443

01:16:01,550 --> 01:16:00,180

hi Vicki how are you I'm good I'm good

1444

01:16:04,360 --> 01:16:01,560

pretty excited you guys are getting to

1445

01:16:07,370 --> 01:16:04,370

go off to you said he ran are you going

1446

01:16:10,100 --> 01:16:07,380

high wish I was there actually a months

1447

01:16:13,340 --> 01:16:10,110

ago though so I went to the the

1448

01:16:15,320 --> 01:16:13,350

conference that they had in July and I

1449

01:16:17,660 --> 01:16:15,330

knew I couldn't make it when you are

1450

01:16:20,720 --> 01:16:17,670

gonna be there well is is this the first

1451

01:16:24,410 --> 01:16:20,730

time Vicky that you had been to he said

1452

01:16:25,040 --> 01:16:24,420

he it is it is it was it won't be my

1453

01:16:27,680 --> 01:16:25,050

last

1454

01:16:31,790 --> 01:16:27,690

and now was so what okay kind of come on

1455

01:16:39,740 --> 01:16:31,800

now you can't stop there so what

1456

01:16:41,660 --> 01:16:39,750

happened I while I was there you know

1457

01:16:43,430 --> 01:16:41,670

didn't really know what I was gonna see

1458

01:16:45,440 --> 01:16:43,440

when I got there wasn't you know 100

1459

01:16:47,930 --> 01:16:45,450

percent sure cuz you know was my first

1460

01:16:50,090 --> 01:16:47,940

time and I thought easier stuff and you

1461

01:16:51,979 --> 01:16:50,100

don't know for sure you know how it's

1462

01:16:55,930 --> 01:16:51,989

gonna be for you kind of thing in your

1463

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:55,940

experience and anyway yeah basically the

1464

01:17:01,370 --> 01:16:59,280

first night I was there it was really

1465

01:17:03,979 --> 01:17:01,380

cold I went to bed about 1 o'clock in

1466

01:17:06,500 --> 01:17:03,989

the morning and I had to get them of the

1467

01:17:08,930 --> 01:17:06,510

night to go to the washroom and I my way

1468

01:17:09,709 --> 01:17:08,940

back I caught something out of the

1469

01:17:14,330 --> 01:17:09,719

corner of my eye

1470

01:17:19,020 --> 01:17:14,340

and I looked over and saw this big black

1471

01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:24,910

[Music]

1472

01:17:32,540 --> 01:17:29,240

I have to I have to ask you life

1473

01:17:40,700 --> 01:17:36,890

I will never be the same you know you

1474

01:17:43,340 --> 01:17:40,710

know and for me it wasn't only that I

1475

01:17:46,580 --> 01:17:43,350

saw him go across the field it's that I

1476

01:17:55,760 --> 01:17:46,590

watched him see materialized as he did

1477

01:17:57,560 --> 01:17:55,770

it long black figure you know the head

1478

01:18:00,170 --> 01:17:57,570

and I'm thinking to myself oh my god I'm

1479

01:18:02,810 --> 01:18:00,180

seeing Bigfoot and as he's going across

1480

01:18:05,960 --> 01:18:02,820

the field about five very long steps

1481

01:18:10,490 --> 01:18:05,970

later I kids like see

1482

01:18:13,900 --> 01:18:10,500

the trees behind him through him and

1483

01:18:17,720 --> 01:18:13,910

then he just completely disappeared and

1484

01:18:21,170 --> 01:18:17,730

then over where the the Medicine Wheel

1485

01:18:24,230 --> 01:18:21,180

is there was like two bright white light

1486

01:18:25,940 --> 01:18:24,240

or flashes I want to say there was no

1487

01:18:28,430 --> 01:18:25,950

beam like a flashlight you know it was

1488

01:18:29,900 --> 01:18:28,440

just like a white light and then they

1489

01:18:31,820 --> 01:18:29,910

were gone like the whole thing last is

1490

01:18:36,830 --> 01:18:31,830

like 20 seconds and I'm saying they're

1491

01:18:40,910 --> 01:18:36,840

half awake saying what you know this is

1492

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:40,920

what is great about this Ryan what Vicki

1493

01:18:48,650 --> 01:18:44,000

is sharing with me right now does not

1494

01:18:51,560 --> 01:18:48,660

shock me at all I am happy I mean this

1495

01:18:54,650 --> 01:18:51,570

is these are the conversations and and

1496

01:18:59,870 --> 01:18:54,660

the experiences that go down out there

1497

01:19:01,280 --> 01:18:59,880

like every minute of the day yeah that's

1498

01:19:05,320 --> 01:19:01,290

crazy

1499

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:05,330

it's yes and it's fun it is so much fun

1500

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:08,400

Vicki how long how long did you spend it

1501

01:19:14,360 --> 01:19:11,760

he said he um I was there a week I

1502

01:19:16,730 --> 01:19:14,370

showed up early and you know stayed a

1503

01:19:18,800 --> 01:19:16,740

few days extra on both ends so yeah I

1504

01:19:21,470 --> 01:19:18,810

was there for a week all kinds of [h__\h]

1505

01:19:23,090 --> 01:19:21,480

you know every night you know nothing

1506

01:19:24,560 --> 01:19:23,100

happening close and personal like you

1507

01:19:26,930 --> 01:19:24,570

know your thoughts that you got Jimmy

1508

01:19:28,970 --> 01:19:26,940

but but you know they were up there and

1509

01:19:32,510 --> 01:19:28,980

you know you just got to sit back and

1510

01:19:35,660 --> 01:19:32,520

watch and and it all happens and the

1511

01:19:38,180 --> 01:19:35,670

people up there were fabulous love them

1512

01:19:52,700 --> 01:19:38,190

all all centered people the speakers

1513

01:19:53,780 --> 01:19:52,710

were great yes yes she was there too as

1514

01:19:58,430 --> 01:19:53,790

well

1515

01:19:59,890 --> 01:19:58,440

okay now Vicki just go ahead and I want

1516

01:20:04,250 --> 01:19:59,900

you to be honest

1517

01:20:06,770 --> 01:20:04,260

what was your emotional state as you

1518

01:20:10,190 --> 01:20:06,780

finally drove off the ranch and left on

1519

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:10,200

the last day I didn't want to go home I

1520

01:20:19,850 --> 01:20:16,800

know you feel like you're you're leaving

1521

01:20:22,220 --> 01:20:19,860

like this this this family of yours

1522

01:20:24,680 --> 01:20:22,230

kind or this this place you did you

1523

01:20:26,060 --> 01:20:24,690

don't get so connected to it I mean you

1524

01:20:28,160 --> 01:20:26,070

know no matter what you're doing if

1525

01:20:30,560 --> 01:20:28,170

you're you're sitting there having your

1526

01:20:32,600 --> 01:20:30,570

wonderful lunch and staring at the

1527

01:20:34,669 --> 01:20:32,610

mountain and you just you just have that

1528

01:20:37,010 --> 01:20:34,679

wonderful vibe the whole time that you

1529

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:37,020

just kind of hum right yeah yeah that's

1530

01:20:49,250 --> 01:20:40,320

exactly what goes on and I wanted to ask

1531

01:20:52,359 --> 01:20:49,260

you it came and went oh oh Rameses did

1532

01:20:58,640 --> 01:20:52,369

you go hang out with Rameses the goat

1533

01:21:02,330 --> 01:20:58,650

know which one was Rameses the only is

1534

01:21:06,350 --> 01:21:02,340

the only stud he's the only study he's

1535

01:21:09,260 --> 01:21:06,360

black he's so last year he would have

1536

01:21:13,280 --> 01:21:09,270

noticed him last year when we were there

1537

01:21:16,700 --> 01:21:13,290

he was I'll have to ask Rita I'm gonna

1538

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:16,710

say he was like a month old right a

1539

01:21:22,070 --> 01:21:19,679

month a little little cruiser guy you

1540

01:21:23,450 --> 01:21:22,080

know he's about a foot tall foot and a

1541

01:21:26,510 --> 01:21:23,460

half tall at the shoulders

1542

01:21:31,220 --> 01:21:26,520

little tiny three-inch two-inch horns

1543

01:21:34,430 --> 01:21:31,230

right and just cool as get out I mean

1544

01:21:37,570 --> 01:21:34,440

just cool just and and he's following me

1545

01:21:40,879 --> 01:21:37,580

around overhanging and he was my bud

1546

01:21:43,520 --> 01:21:40,889

goat you know I mean what's better than

1547

01:21:51,439 --> 01:21:43,530

that I got to feed him and hang out he

1548

01:21:53,720 --> 01:21:51,449

was just so cool and wanted to see how

1549

01:21:57,229 --> 01:21:53,730

big Ramses is I'm really looking forward

1550

01:22:00,320 --> 01:21:57,239

to that next week so back to Bigfoot

1551

01:22:04,609 --> 01:22:00,330

though okay let's get back to this what

1552

01:22:07,280 --> 01:22:04,619

time of the night was your encounter I'm

1553

01:22:09,350 --> 01:22:07,290

thinking it had to be like well I didn't

1554

01:22:11,450 --> 01:22:09,360

have my phone on me and I went from my

1555

01:22:14,510 --> 01:22:11,460

tent so it was light enough for me to

1556

01:22:16,459 --> 01:22:14,520

see where I was going there was almost a

1557

01:22:18,500 --> 01:22:16,469

full moon that night it was it was just

1558

01:22:22,640 --> 01:22:18,510

well about same is now is like a month

1559

01:22:25,450 --> 01:22:22,650

ago so I'm thinking maybe four in the

1560

01:22:29,209 --> 01:22:25,460

morning or something like that right I

1561

01:22:31,129 --> 01:22:29,219

could see you know but which I didn't

1562

01:22:33,010 --> 01:22:31,139

exactly you know check my watch it was

1563

01:22:38,320 --> 01:22:33,020

freezing I guess

1564

01:22:40,810 --> 01:22:38,330

and yeah last year with Lorcan O'Toole

1565

01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:40,820

in his sighting that was about 2:30 in

1566

01:22:49,240 --> 01:22:47,120

the morning yeah yeah the figured that

1567

01:22:50,530 --> 01:22:49,250

it was a little bit like you know sort

1568

01:22:52,150 --> 01:22:50,540

of thought well you know the moon could

1569

01:22:54,400 --> 01:22:52,160

only make so much light so I'm like you

1570

01:22:56,200 --> 01:22:54,410

know I know before anybody else was

1571

01:22:58,600 --> 01:22:56,210

around because it was pretty quiet out

1572

01:23:01,150 --> 01:22:58,610

there but but yeah it was definitely

1573

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:01,160

cool experience and I mean I I you know

1574

01:23:05,500 --> 01:23:03,440

I kind of felt like I seen that for a

1575

01:23:07,540 --> 01:23:05,510

reason I I did actually in my car on the

1576
01:23:09,250 --> 01:23:07,550
way up sort of say you know I look like

1577
01:23:11,170 --> 01:23:09,260
I would love to be able to see one of

1578
01:23:13,420 --> 01:23:11,180
you while I'm there and then when I got

1579
01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:13,430
there I went to the circle and you know

1580
01:23:17,800 --> 01:23:15,440
did all the the parts of the Medicine

1581
01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:17,810
Wheel and you know made my special

1582
01:23:21,550 --> 01:23:20,000
request there too so I mean I don't know

1583
01:23:22,920 --> 01:23:21,560
if that made any difference if it would

1584
01:23:26,500 --> 01:23:22,930
have happened one way or the other

1585
01:23:28,930 --> 01:23:26,510
according to Joan and and James I was

1586
01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:28,940
meant to see what I saw so it's like

1587
01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:31,280
okay well what does that mean lucky you

1588
01:23:35,650 --> 01:23:33,920

know what why did I see that not just

1589

01:23:37,300 --> 01:23:35,660

you know if I'd have just seen a Bigfoot

1590

01:23:39,640 --> 01:23:37,310

you know that would have been one thing

1591

01:23:41,290 --> 01:23:39,650

but the fact that I saw it like he

1592

01:23:45,280 --> 01:23:41,300

materialized is the part that's really

1593

01:23:47,200 --> 01:23:45,290

fun my world around well that's that's

1594

01:23:48,820 --> 01:23:47,210

really the amazing thing Vicki I mean

1595

01:23:51,220 --> 01:23:48,830

that's you know I've talked with some

1596

01:23:53,020 --> 01:23:51,230

people that have have done some research

1597

01:23:56,460 --> 01:23:53,030

you know with you know tracking down

1598

01:23:58,540 --> 01:23:56,470

Bigfoot and just even in my own my own

1599

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:58,550

experiences of you know getting

1600

01:24:01,600 --> 01:24:00,080

information around them is that they

1601
01:24:03,130 --> 01:24:01,610
absolutely have been told that they're

1602
01:24:05,710 --> 01:24:03,140
they're like transdimensional

1603
01:24:07,450 --> 01:24:05,720
beings and that that's why so many

1604
01:24:09,850 --> 01:24:07,460
people don't see them is because they

1605
01:24:12,130 --> 01:24:09,860
like they phase out into some other

1606
01:24:13,720 --> 01:24:12,140
frequency and so when they present

1607
01:24:15,310 --> 01:24:13,730
themselves they are literally presenting

1608
01:24:17,560 --> 01:24:15,320
themselves to you so that that's really

1609
01:24:18,820 --> 01:24:17,570
you know that's really special that then

1610
01:24:20,350 --> 01:24:18,830
thank you for sharing that I'm really

1611
01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:20,360
glad to hear that you witnessed it

1612
01:24:26,800 --> 01:24:24,800
actually like phase out there to think

1613
01:24:29,740 --> 01:24:26,810

I'm pretty crazy but no I know what I

1614

01:24:35,710 --> 01:24:32,650

yeah I'm sorry that we're gonna miss you

1615

01:24:40,630 --> 01:24:35,720

at soul tech Vicki but thank you for

1616

01:24:43,180 --> 01:24:40,640

sharing that with us you're good yeah I

1617

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:43,190

know I know I know I've seen the menu I

1618

01:24:52,810 --> 01:24:49,180

it's fresh you'll love it thank you so

1619

01:24:55,840 --> 01:24:52,820

much Vicki behave and be well thank you

1620

01:24:58,360 --> 01:24:55,850

so much thank you - nothing like a

1621

01:25:03,520 --> 01:24:58,370

first-time caller that's fresh from ESET

1622

01:25:05,920 --> 01:25:03,530

ll and now I just posted mark Tirana

1623

01:25:07,780 --> 01:25:05,930

just posted up on Twitter a picture of

1624

01:25:08,800 --> 01:25:07,790

me and Ramsey's check him out I thought

1625

01:25:10,930 --> 01:25:08,810

he was black

1626

01:25:14,140 --> 01:25:10,940

I think he's black today he's brown here

1627

01:25:15,580 --> 01:25:14,150

but look at look at my man okay my man

1628

01:25:18,460 --> 01:25:15,590

it is so cool you look like a

1629

01:25:21,940 --> 01:25:18,470

professional to me you have no idea I

1630

01:25:25,450 --> 01:25:21,950

was so let me tell you something he

1631

01:25:29,110 --> 01:25:25,460

downed that right that is that is full

1632

01:25:32,890 --> 01:25:29,120

he down that I'm gonna say I'm gonna be

1633

01:25:38,860 --> 01:25:32,900

generous here and say 30 seconds oh god

1634

01:25:40,630 --> 01:25:38,870

you just incredible how fast you know

1635

01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:40,640

that's all he is it's about energy you

1636

01:25:45,550 --> 01:25:42,320

know getting that energy all day long

1637

01:25:48,280 --> 01:25:45,560

but he was just too much man he was too

1638

01:25:50,200 --> 01:25:48,290

much he was great now we're gonna head

1639

01:25:52,380 --> 01:25:50,210

towards break here and we'll get two

1640

01:25:55,870 --> 01:25:52,390

more phone calls when I come back but

1641

01:26:00,940 --> 01:25:55,880

your sighting going back to 2004 and

1642

01:26:02,380 --> 01:26:00,950

your connection to and she's a she right

1643

01:26:04,960 --> 01:26:02,390

a fight without my memories right on

1644

01:26:07,540 --> 01:26:04,970

that crap yeah do you think there's a

1645

01:26:09,300 --> 01:26:07,550

possibility that they could come hang

1646

01:26:11,620 --> 01:26:09,310

out with this uppity seddie next week

1647

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:11,630

you know what I you know you asked me

1648

01:26:16,450 --> 01:26:13,040

that before and I'm really hoping so

1649

01:26:18,520 --> 01:26:16,460

it's I haven't the encounters that I've

1650

01:26:19,900 --> 01:26:18,530

had since then have been more like you

1651
01:26:21,640 --> 01:26:19,910
know through meditation or like a

1652
01:26:24,220 --> 01:26:21,650
telepathic communication but I haven't

1653
01:26:26,740 --> 01:26:24,230
seen the craft and so I would love for

1654
01:26:28,180 --> 01:26:26,750
them to show up so I'll try to put in a

1655
01:26:30,870 --> 01:26:28,190
special request and say that my man

1656
01:26:33,760 --> 01:26:30,880
Jimmy Church would would really enjoy

1657
01:26:36,690 --> 01:26:33,770
connecting in with these beings and so

1658
01:26:39,640 --> 01:26:36,700
we'll see what we can do yeah because

1659
01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:39,650
next week or the week after I've got to

1660
01:26:48,780 --> 01:26:41,600
look at my schedule here I'll be over at

1661
01:26:51,490 --> 01:26:48,790
coast right okay I'll be at coast August

1662
01:26:53,470 --> 01:26:51,500
25th oh that's what I've got it no I got

1663
01:26:56,440 --> 01:26:53,480

a I got to do

1664

01:26:58,840 --> 01:26:56,450

Il said Il then I come back dimensions

1665

01:27:00,520 --> 01:26:58,850

of disclosure then the week after that

1666

01:27:03,070 --> 01:27:00,530

I'll be over at coast-to-coast so we've

1667

01:27:05,670 --> 01:27:03,080

got to have something happen right so we

1668

01:27:07,810 --> 01:27:05,680

can go up to coast and talk about ESET e

1669

01:27:09,580 --> 01:27:07,820

yeah and well and that's it that'll be

1670

01:27:11,410 --> 01:27:09,590

the day after my birthday too so that

1671

01:27:12,640 --> 01:27:11,420

would be a good birthday present you

1672

01:27:14,170 --> 01:27:12,650

know when your the day after my birthday

1673

01:27:16,210 --> 01:27:14,180

is when you're gonna be on coast to

1674

01:27:17,710 --> 01:27:16,220

coast and so if we got a story to tell

1675

01:27:19,630 --> 01:27:17,720

that'll be a that'll be a good birthday

1676

01:27:21,520 --> 01:27:19,640

present maybe they'll maybe they'll

1677

01:27:23,980 --> 01:27:21,530

accommodate us that's exactly how it

1678

01:27:25,000 --> 01:27:23,990

works this is fade to black it is

1679

01:27:27,070 --> 01:27:25,010

Thursday night

1680

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:27,080

Fator night and a special Phaedra night

1681

01:27:31,930 --> 01:27:30,080

because we have Matthew Ryan here he's

1682

01:27:32,440 --> 01:27:31,940

gonna be with us at soul tech all next

1683

01:27:35,140 --> 01:27:32,450

week

1684

01:27:35,770 --> 01:27:35,150

and he's helping me answer the phones

1685

01:27:37,990 --> 01:27:35,780

fade to black

1686

01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:38,000

Thursday night Fator night more of your

1687

01:27:47,290 --> 01:27:40,400

phone calls with Batsy Ryan after this

1688

01:27:47,300 --> 01:27:57,120

[Music]

1689

01:28:04,359 --> 01:28:00,300

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1690

01:28:06,640 --> 01:28:04,369

you're listening to fade to black always

1691

01:28:09,490 --> 01:28:06,650

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1692

01:28:28,720 --> 01:28:09,500

talk chili church with fade to black

1693

01:28:32,439 --> 01:28:28,730

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1694

01:28:34,209 --> 01:28:32,449

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1695

01:28:36,609 --> 01:28:34,219

experienced more than our fair share

1696

01:28:39,490 --> 01:28:36,619

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1697

01:28:41,680 --> 01:28:39,500

and last month I decided to make sure my

1698

01:28:43,840 --> 01:28:41,690

family does not have to worry about food

1699

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:43,850

should we get caught in a real emergency

1700

01:28:49,479 --> 01:28:47,600

situation introducing Humana healthy

1701

01:28:51,100 --> 01:28:49,489

storable product that tastes so good

1702

01:28:53,080 --> 01:28:51,110

that you'll want to eat it every day

1703

01:28:55,840 --> 01:28:53,090

instead of just during those times of

1704

01:28:59,229 --> 01:28:55,850

duress all new manna products have a 25

1705

01:29:01,660 --> 01:28:59,239

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1706

01:29:03,790 --> 01:29:01,670

preservatives and are made in America

1707

01:29:05,800 --> 01:29:03,800

with the new manna pack in your home

1708

01:29:08,320 --> 01:29:05,810

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1709

01:29:11,140 --> 01:29:08,330

that you've protected your family not

1710

01:29:13,689 --> 01:29:11,150

only have I tasted it tested I own it

1711

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:13,699

now you can too just click on the new

1712

01:29:17,740 --> 01:29:15,440

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1713

01:29:20,200 --> 01:29:17,750

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1714

01:29:21,850 --> 01:29:20,210

order in addition to a discount we'll

1715

01:29:25,390 --> 01:29:21,860

send you an autograph fade to black

1716

01:29:27,729 --> 01:29:25,400

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

1717

01:29:30,070 --> 01:29:27,739

do you worry a lot whether you're a

1718

01:29:32,140 --> 01:29:30,080

college student busy professional parent

1719

01:29:33,520 --> 01:29:32,150

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1720

01:29:36,189 --> 01:29:33,530

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1721

01:29:37,270 --> 01:29:36,199

cortisol can rob your memory your health

1722

01:29:39,459 --> 01:29:37,280

and your future

1723

01:29:41,500 --> 01:29:39,469

now you can combat the effects of stress

1724

01:29:43,450 --> 01:29:41,510

and anxiety while improving your memory

1725

01:29:45,550 --> 01:29:43,460

and recall at the same time with the

1726

01:29:47,320 --> 01:29:45,560

dietary supplement calm and clever

1727

01:29:49,450 --> 01:29:47,330

studies show that the ingredients in

1728

01:29:51,939 --> 01:29:49,460

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1729

01:29:53,350 --> 01:29:51,949

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

1730

01:29:56,510 --> 01:29:53,360

eight hundred seven five eight eight

1731

01:30:00,320 --> 01:29:56,520

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1732

01:30:09,770 --> 01:30:00,330

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1733

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,780

does the CIA jgr a radio.com you are

1734

01:30:16,430 --> 01:30:11,760

listening to fade to black with Ginny

1735

01:30:19,130 --> 01:30:16,440

Church on the game change in network hi

1736

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:19,140

I'm Lisa Vance your listings Jimmy

1737

01:30:25,460 --> 01:30:21,920

Church this is revolution the revolution

1738

01:30:31,970 --> 01:30:25,470

will not be televised the revolution is

1739

01:30:31,980 --> 01:31:09,689

[Music]

1740

01:31:16,780 --> 01:31:12,250

all right welcome back fade to black

1741

01:31:19,209 --> 01:31:16,790

Thursday night it is Fator nights open

1742

01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:19,219

lines on my lawn three two three eight

1743

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:21,679

two five five zero four five one number

1744

01:31:27,189 --> 01:31:24,080

tonight I'm gonna stack it up right

1745

01:31:30,490 --> 01:31:27,199

there because with me manning the phones

1746

01:31:35,410 --> 01:31:30,500

is Matthew Ryan and Matthew is so funny

1747

01:31:37,479 --> 01:31:35,420

when I was talking about your 2004 and I

1748

01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:37,489

was like think it was in New Mexico wait

1749

01:31:41,860 --> 01:31:39,920

now or was it Arizona knows you might

1750

01:31:44,500 --> 01:31:41,870

know I think it was eras whether it was

1751

01:31:47,649 --> 01:31:44,510

Taos New Mexico so fun I mean two

1752

01:31:50,649 --> 01:31:47,659

magical places and I was trying to dial

1753

01:31:53,350 --> 01:31:50,659

it in but there you go so it wasn't

1754

01:31:55,149 --> 01:31:53,360

house right yeah yeah this happened in

1755

01:31:56,680 --> 01:31:55,159

Taos although William when I was little

1756

01:31:58,750 --> 01:31:56,690

I grew up in Arizona so maybe you were

1757

01:32:02,080 --> 01:31:58,760

picking up on something there but yeah

1758

01:32:04,649 --> 01:32:02,090

that's uh this happened in Taos and 2004

1759

01:32:07,300 --> 01:32:04,659

and kind of a beginning of April and

1760

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:07,310

yeah you know and it's not a not you

1761

01:32:10,510 --> 01:32:08,480

know even though the experience that I

1762

01:32:13,540 --> 01:32:10,520

had maybe was is uncommon

1763

01:32:17,050 --> 01:32:13,550

you know we people all over around here

1764

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:17,060

constantly are seeing things up in the

1765

01:32:21,129 --> 01:32:19,040

sky and in fact you know really good

1766

01:32:23,290 --> 01:32:21,139

friends of mine were we're just out at

1767

01:32:25,360 --> 01:32:23,300

contact in the desert and they they

1768

01:32:27,850 --> 01:32:25,370

purchased some really high power like

1769

01:32:30,250 --> 01:32:27,860

professional-grade lasers for us

1770

01:32:31,810 --> 01:32:30,260

thinking that we would you know maybe

1771

01:32:35,500 --> 01:32:31,820

start gathering some groups and go out

1772

01:32:39,640 --> 01:32:35,510

and night watch and like ce-5 and you

1773

01:32:41,200 --> 01:32:39,650

know do that so yeah it's not a not an

1774

01:32:43,120 --> 01:32:41,210

uncommon thing here when people talk

1775

01:32:45,760 --> 01:32:43,130

about UFOs that you know it doesn't

1776

01:32:47,530 --> 01:32:45,770

really freak people out too much not

1777

01:32:52,660 --> 01:32:47,540

like where I grew up back in the Midwest

1778

01:32:55,300 --> 01:32:52,670

so yeah yeah yeah we're we're going up

1779

01:32:57,760 --> 01:32:55,310

there fully equipped to as well off you

1780

01:32:59,979 --> 01:32:57,770

have night vision and and I've got some

1781

01:33:03,700 --> 01:32:59,989

really cool stargazing binoculars too as

1782

01:33:07,660 --> 01:33:03,710

well so we are good to go it is subtle

1783

01:33:11,530 --> 01:33:07,670

and say you know last summer when we

1784

01:33:13,800 --> 01:33:11,540

were there much of what I saw and

1785

01:33:17,530 --> 01:33:13,810

everybody saw this was with naked eye

1786

01:33:21,700 --> 01:33:17,540

this is a naked eye stuff and you know

1787

01:33:22,540 --> 01:33:21,710

night vision I was using it but I would

1788

01:33:25,330 --> 01:33:22,550

say probably

1789

01:33:27,010 --> 01:33:25,340

80% of the I mean that real low flyby

1790

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:27,020

that went by that I didn't have night

1791

01:33:30,339 --> 01:33:28,400

vision for that it you know it

1792

01:33:32,890 --> 01:33:30,349

practically hit me in the forehead I

1793

01:33:35,439 --> 01:33:32,900

didn't have to see you know in the the

1794

01:33:38,260 --> 01:33:35,449

other two or the one sighting that Mark

1795

01:33:42,669 --> 01:33:38,270

and I well the whole place odd but mark

1796

01:33:44,680 --> 01:33:42,679

and I saw this bright star going like a

1797

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:44,690

planet there was three of them out to

1798

01:33:51,370 --> 01:33:49,040

the west and out to the West because of

1799

01:33:53,939 --> 01:33:51,380

the sunset is ten o'clock at night and

1800

01:33:58,569 --> 01:33:53,949

where you are up there at ten o'clock

1801

01:34:01,240 --> 01:33:58,579

out to the west it's still like blue you

1802

01:34:04,060 --> 01:34:01,250

know it's not daylight but it's lighter

1803

01:34:05,439 --> 01:34:04,070

than the night sky above us yeah but

1804

01:34:07,390 --> 01:34:05,449

there are these three planets out there

1805

01:34:09,939 --> 01:34:07,400

I'm like what are those doing there well

1806

01:34:12,129 --> 01:34:09,949

anyway that was would make it I one of

1807

01:34:15,419 --> 01:34:12,139

them just lit up and then took off so

1808

01:34:16,990 --> 01:34:15,429

well you ready to go back to the phones

1809

01:34:19,600 --> 01:34:17,000

yeah absolutely

1810

01:34:25,060 --> 01:34:19,610

okay I'm gonna go to I've got an unknown

1811

01:34:27,069 --> 01:34:25,070

caller here hi caller who's this what's

1812

01:34:28,839 --> 01:34:27,079

up Jimmy and Matthew and phaidor knots

1813

01:34:37,629 --> 01:34:28,849

this is Theresa a nurse at defined

1814

01:34:39,310 --> 01:34:37,639

frequency how are you I'm good so good

1815

01:34:41,260 --> 01:34:39,320

to be talking to you guys and I cannot

1816

01:34:43,930 --> 01:34:41,270

wait to see you guys in just a few short

1817

01:34:45,819 --> 01:34:43,940

days it's all tech unbelievable

1818

01:34:48,250 --> 01:34:45,829

unbelievable this is so good to hear

1819

01:34:53,979 --> 01:34:48,260

your voice and have you met Matthew

1820

01:34:55,569 --> 01:34:53,989

before I have I'm just excited to go to

1821

01:34:57,700 --> 01:34:55,579

this group energetic clearing that

1822

01:35:03,669 --> 01:34:57,710

Matthew you're gonna be doing I'm super

1823

01:35:05,169 --> 01:35:03,679

stoked now okay can I talk to you about

1824

01:35:06,729 --> 01:35:05,179

one of the things that you and I are

1825

01:35:11,649 --> 01:35:06,739

going to be doing together I need some

1826
01:35:13,870 --> 01:35:11,659
coaching yeah about that yeah we have

1827
01:35:17,169 --> 01:35:13,880
okay see this is what's really cool the

1828
01:35:22,330 --> 01:35:17,179
audience is definitely sitting here with

1829
01:35:29,379 --> 01:35:22,340
us and I'm enjoying this we are going to

1830
01:35:31,890 --> 01:35:29,389
be hosting cards against humanity' it's

1831
01:35:34,510 --> 01:35:31,900
gonna be a blast we're basically going

1832
01:35:35,770 --> 01:35:34,520
it's gonna be so much fun and we're

1833
01:35:37,000 --> 01:35:35,780
going to do it in Baker

1834
01:35:39,100 --> 01:35:37,010
the people we're gonna have team

1835
01:35:41,170 --> 01:35:39,110
captains we're going to have a panel of

1836
01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:41,180
judges and it's going to be the whole

1837
01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:42,800
shebang it's basically going to be cards

1838
01:35:45,820 --> 01:35:44,480

against humanity' on steroids instead of

1839

01:35:48,750 --> 01:35:45,830

four people it'll be like over a hundred

1840

01:35:52,360 --> 01:35:48,760

so it's going to be a blast

1841

01:35:55,630 --> 01:35:52,370

okay so for the uninitiated what is

1842

01:35:57,760 --> 01:35:55,640

cards against humanity' well and I'm

1843

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:57,770

really actually I'm glad I'm hosting it

1844

01:36:01,450 --> 01:35:59,600

because I tend to be the one that I get

1845

01:36:03,310 --> 01:36:01,460

too literal and it's not funny and then

1846

01:36:05,410 --> 01:36:03,320

I don't win because you really want to

1847

01:36:08,080 --> 01:36:05,420

be funny but essentially you have a card

1848

01:36:09,490 --> 01:36:08,090

that I'm gonna butcher this that you

1849

01:36:11,320 --> 01:36:09,500

have like a stack of I think six or

1850

01:36:13,420 --> 01:36:11,330

seven cards in your hand that say words

1851
01:36:15,190 --> 01:36:13,430
and phrases on them and then the person

1852
01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:15,200
whose turn it is you're trying to like

1853
01:36:18,520 --> 01:36:17,360
match your card to what their card is

1854
01:36:20,830 --> 01:36:18,530
and so you're trying to make something

1855
01:36:22,510 --> 01:36:20,840
relevant or funny or whatever and then

1856
01:36:24,820 --> 01:36:22,520
the person whose turn it is gets to

1857
01:36:26,290 --> 01:36:24,830
choose what their favorite card is and

1858
01:36:28,600 --> 01:36:26,300
that person wins the round or whatever

1859
01:36:37,330 --> 01:36:28,610
but I'm not funny enough so I'm glad I'm

1860
01:36:39,940 --> 01:36:37,340
hosting it so what mates right now cards

1861
01:36:42,700 --> 01:36:39,950
against humanity' is like it's it's

1862
01:36:45,250 --> 01:36:42,710
viral right yeah yeah what mate what

1863
01:36:47,620 --> 01:36:45,260

makes it so special yeah look look at

1864

01:36:50,740 --> 01:36:47,630

Ryan's reaction he can't you know he

1865

01:36:52,240 --> 01:36:50,750

cannot believe what is you know he's

1866

01:36:57,100 --> 01:36:52,250

he's so excited about this

1867

01:37:00,430 --> 01:36:57,110

let me ask Ryan Matthew Ryan and Matthew

1868

01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:00,440

let me ask Matthew what what what makes

1869

01:37:06,580 --> 01:37:02,480

you so excited about cards again - wait

1870

01:37:08,260 --> 01:37:06,590

why is that all the rage right now you

1871

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:08,270

know I mean I've only played it one time

1872

01:37:14,080 --> 01:37:10,400

actually and it was that a it was at a

1873

01:37:18,040 --> 01:37:14,090

party on what was a Christmas Eve I

1874

01:37:19,720 --> 01:37:18,050

guess and this last year and what I

1875

01:37:21,790 --> 01:37:19,730

guess one of the things that makes it so

1876

01:37:24,220 --> 01:37:21,800

funny is that like the the cards that

1877

01:37:25,900 --> 01:37:24,230

you'll draw I mean some of them are or

1878

01:37:27,070 --> 01:37:25,910

even like the questions or whatever you

1879

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:27,080

know that you're trying to match it's

1880

01:37:33,850 --> 01:37:30,080

like they can get so inappropriate

1881

01:37:35,500 --> 01:37:33,860

and it is so funny I mean people llll

1882

01:37:37,450 --> 01:37:35,510

don't know if I've ever seen any kind of

1883

01:37:39,700 --> 01:37:37,460

a game like this I mean people are like

1884

01:37:41,860 --> 01:37:39,710

you know they are just killing

1885

01:37:44,050 --> 01:37:41,870

themselves like they they bend over

1886

01:37:46,510 --> 01:37:44,060

dying with laughter it's really really

1887

01:37:48,670 --> 01:37:46,520

funny and if we're gonna have a whole

1888

01:37:49,560 --> 01:37:48,680

group of people playing I'm looking

1889

01:37:55,110 --> 01:37:49,570

forward to

1890

01:37:58,560 --> 01:37:55,120

sure and and Teresa the the game and now

1891

01:38:00,420 --> 01:37:58,570

I hadn't shows you what you know I am

1892

01:38:01,950 --> 01:38:00,430

under a rock most of the time I hadn't

1893

01:38:05,610 --> 01:38:01,960

heard about it and then I go and check

1894

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:05,620

it out and it's it's all over the place

1895

01:38:11,370 --> 01:38:07,600

it seems like everybody knew about it

1896

01:38:13,980 --> 01:38:11,380

except for me what what makes this game

1897

01:38:16,320 --> 01:38:13,990

so special right now

1898

01:38:17,820 --> 01:38:16,330

maybe colleges I don't know maybe it's a

1899

01:38:20,670 --> 01:38:17,830

color thing I don't but it is very

1900

01:38:23,280 --> 01:38:20,680

inappropriate like you were saying some

1901

01:38:25,050 --> 01:38:23,290

of the cars are like but I think that's

1902

01:38:27,210 --> 01:38:25,060

what makes it so funny because it kind

1903

01:38:28,350 --> 01:38:27,220

of pushes your limits and and all that

1904

01:38:29,940 --> 01:38:28,360

but what I think is also cool about

1905

01:38:32,340 --> 01:38:29,950

doing it with a group is it's gonna kind

1906

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:32,350

of abstract it into something even

1907

01:38:36,720 --> 01:38:34,480

funnier I would think because even if

1908

01:38:39,300 --> 01:38:36,730

you're even if you don't even know what

1909

01:38:40,500 --> 01:38:39,310

cards against humanity' is you can do

1910

01:38:42,630 --> 01:38:40,510

the game where you have someone that

1911

01:38:44,640 --> 01:38:42,640

says okay in your groups let's say there

1912

01:38:46,650 --> 01:38:44,650

are four groups and then you say if an

1913

01:38:47,850 --> 01:38:46,660

alien comes to the white house what is

1914

01:38:49,830 --> 01:38:47,860

the first thing he would say to the

1915

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:49,840

president and then everybody has to come

1916

01:38:53,460 --> 01:38:51,520

up with their phrase of what they think

1917

01:38:56,670 --> 01:38:53,470

would be funny and then the judges would

1918

01:38:58,680 --> 01:38:56,680

say which team wins so even on that

1919

01:39:00,780 --> 01:38:58,690

level you can play the game in groups

1920

01:39:02,280 --> 01:39:00,790

like that where it's more it's just kind

1921

01:39:03,450 --> 01:39:02,290

of open-ended which i think is kind of

1922

01:39:06,990 --> 01:39:03,460

funny too we can come up with our own

1923

01:39:13,400 --> 01:39:07,000

questions and it also yeah from what I

1924

01:39:21,720 --> 01:39:13,410

have read and seen the the inner self

1925

01:39:28,170 --> 01:39:21,730

comes out where somebody that normally

1926

01:39:31,200 --> 01:39:28,180

isn't outspoken or maybe offensive is

1927

01:39:35,760 --> 01:39:31,210

that the right word or funny it suddenly

1928

01:39:38,460 --> 01:39:35,770

is oh yeah right you absolutely like

1929

01:39:40,110 --> 01:39:38,470

people it is maybe a maybe an indicator

1930

01:39:42,690 --> 01:39:40,120

you know some of the subconscious

1931

01:39:45,090 --> 01:39:42,700

flowing through with you know seeing

1932

01:39:48,000 --> 01:39:45,100

what people think is is a good match

1933

01:39:51,120 --> 01:39:48,010

it's really a crack up I can't wait I'm

1934

01:39:51,630 --> 01:39:51,130

so bored this go ahead it's gonna be a

1935

01:39:53,940 --> 01:39:51,640

blast

1936

01:39:55,860 --> 01:39:53,950

yeah and guys I have to tell you guys

1937

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:55,870

something Matthew into me holy crap you

1938

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:58,480

guys are gonna believe this okay so last

1939

01:40:01,920 --> 01:40:00,400

year Eddie said he you know Jimmy was

1940

01:40:03,420 --> 01:40:01,930

there I was there with all kinds of

1941

01:40:06,300 --> 01:40:03,430

ships in the sky everybody

1942

01:40:08,580 --> 01:40:06,310

so I would say he said he ranch a month

1943

01:40:10,470 --> 01:40:08,590

ago actually with Vicki so Vicki just

1944

01:40:13,020 --> 01:40:10,480

called it and I heard that call in and

1945

01:40:14,910 --> 01:40:13,030

she told about her Bigfoot story there

1946

01:40:16,530 --> 01:40:14,920

were like six Bigfoot sightings there

1947

01:40:18,900 --> 01:40:16,540

were six different people that saw

1948

01:40:20,340 --> 01:40:18,910

Bigfoot first of all second of all on

1949

01:40:22,890 --> 01:40:20,350

the fourth of July

1950

01:40:24,540 --> 01:40:22,900

I saw the biggest ship I have ever seen

1951

01:40:26,460 --> 01:40:24,550

in my life and he said he ranches it the

1952

01:40:28,710 --> 01:40:26,470

only place that I've ever seen ships but

1953

01:40:30,300 --> 01:40:28,720

this ship came down on the 4th of July

1954

01:40:33,210 --> 01:40:30,310

it was a big triangular craft it was

1955

01:40:35,730 --> 01:40:33,220

like glowing red and it sat there and

1956

01:40:39,750 --> 01:40:35,740

hovered well and I think it was trying

1957

01:40:41,700 --> 01:40:39,760

to watch the the fireworks it was crazy

1958

01:40:43,800 --> 01:40:41,710

and then it was like sneaking down and

1959

01:40:45,630 --> 01:40:43,810

moving and then there were other ships

1960

01:40:46,920 --> 01:40:45,640

around it phasing in and out and I'm

1961

01:40:48,330 --> 01:40:46,930

telling it this wasn't a firework I'm

1962

01:40:50,370 --> 01:40:48,340

telling you it was a ship for sure for

1963

01:40:53,490 --> 01:40:50,380

here where was my there watching it

1964

01:40:54,720 --> 01:40:53,500

where was his head this was over like

1965

01:40:57,780 --> 01:40:54,730

okay if you're looking at the mountain

1966

01:41:00,960 --> 01:40:57,790

it would be over to the left side so it

1967

01:41:03,060 --> 01:41:00,970

was the ranch to the to the left of Seti

1968

01:41:05,940 --> 01:41:03,070

ranch they were throwing fireworks off

1969

01:41:07,050 --> 01:41:05,950

right and then and in the distance there

1970

01:41:08,940 --> 01:41:07,060

and there were five of us we watched

1971

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:08,950

this [h__h] for like 15 minutes

1972

01:41:12,180 --> 01:41:10,480

it was crazy was the biggest ship I've

1973

01:41:16,110 --> 01:41:12,190

ever seen and it was super low in the

1974

01:41:16,560 --> 01:41:16,120

sky it was really cool what is I know I

1975

01:41:23,520 --> 01:41:16,570

know

1976

01:41:27,180 --> 01:41:23,530

and now Teresa this is what this is

1977

01:41:30,180 --> 01:41:27,190

what's really great Teresa and I all of

1978

01:41:33,180 --> 01:41:30,190

us together but when I say Teresa and I

1979

01:41:36,300 --> 01:41:33,190

the group we saw so many extraordinary

1980

01:41:40,340 --> 01:41:36,310

things that I have talked about on this

1981

01:41:44,250 --> 01:41:40,350

show and I know that it sounds

1982

01:41:48,120 --> 01:41:44,260

unbelievable and extraordinary and just

1983

01:41:51,150 --> 01:41:48,130

over-the-top but Teresa you were there

1984

01:41:53,790 --> 01:41:51,160

that one ship that flew over us that

1985

01:41:55,740 --> 01:41:53,800

saucer that flash just right over the

1986

01:41:58,170 --> 01:41:55,750

top of us and kept on going the pink one

1987

01:42:01,440 --> 01:41:58,180

that turned blue was that like the

1988

01:42:03,120 --> 01:42:01,450

craziest thing well besides your 12 and

1989

01:42:05,310 --> 01:42:03,130

oh I have to tell from my perspective

1990

01:42:06,780 --> 01:42:05,320

because I was actually in the hall when

1991

01:42:08,940 --> 01:42:06,790

that happened it was hilarious because

1992

01:42:10,680 --> 01:42:08,950

you guys all came into the hall was like

1993

01:42:13,050 --> 01:42:10,690

however many of y'all like 20 or 30

1994

01:42:15,000 --> 01:42:13,060

people come in yell are all freaking out

1995

01:42:18,560 --> 01:42:15,010

telling about this ship you've just seen

1996

01:42:23,810 --> 01:42:21,800

you weren't out there for that it wasn't

1997

01:42:26,120 --> 01:42:23,820

out there for that I was inside of the

1998

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:26,130

hall with a few other people I just just

1999

01:42:30,320 --> 01:42:28,800

happened to visit but you know it's fine

2000

01:42:32,060 --> 01:42:30,330

because I saw so many other things but

2001

01:42:33,980 --> 01:42:32,070

yeah that was it was fun to watch you

2002

01:42:36,890 --> 01:42:33,990

guys come in and see how freaked out you

2003

01:42:40,490 --> 01:42:36,900

guys how about the okay how about the

2004

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:40,500

one that flashed 31 times that was crazy

2005

01:42:43,940 --> 01:42:42,480

we were all counting it and it stays in

2006

01:42:45,980 --> 01:42:43,950

and out and then it would phase in and

2007

01:42:47,660 --> 01:42:45,990

go to a different location and man and

2008

01:42:49,400 --> 01:42:47,670

then you see him crossing and then

2009

01:42:51,320 --> 01:42:49,410

completely making like 90-degree turns

2010

01:42:52,940 --> 01:42:51,330

and then it was like they were doing

2011

01:42:54,980 --> 01:42:52,950

gymnastics in the sky with each other

2012

01:42:57,770 --> 01:42:54,990

like moving around and it was so cool

2013

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:57,780

and the cool thing too is that after I

2014

01:43:01,070 --> 01:42:59,520

saw ships for my first time out he said

2015

01:43:03,440 --> 01:43:01,080

here and it was something that I could

2016

01:43:05,150 --> 01:43:03,450

do like it was it's not like that's the

2017

01:43:06,620 --> 01:43:05,160

only place that you can she see ships in

2018

01:43:08,150 --> 01:43:06,630

the sky so for everybody listening all

2019

01:43:10,370 --> 01:43:08,160

the fader not listening right now you

2020

01:43:12,650 --> 01:43:10,380

can go see ships in the sky wherever you

2021

01:43:14,120 --> 01:43:12,660

are when I was out with my family for

2022

01:43:15,470 --> 01:43:14,130

Thanksgiving last year this was a few

2023

01:43:18,350 --> 01:43:15,480

months after he said he last year in

2024

01:43:20,720 --> 01:43:18,360

2017 I went outside I was standing on

2025

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:20,730

the pier over the lake and I was hanging

2026

01:43:23,480 --> 01:43:22,080

out with my family and they were talking

2027

01:43:25,100 --> 01:43:23,490

about ships because you know they'd

2028

01:43:26,030 --> 01:43:25,110

heard me on Jimmy Church they heard us

2029

01:43:27,080 --> 01:43:26,040

talking about the ships and they were

2030

01:43:28,940 --> 01:43:27,090

like man that's super cool that you

2031

01:43:30,140 --> 01:43:28,950

could see lights in the sky and I said

2032

01:43:32,120 --> 01:43:30,150

well we can go see lights on the sky

2033

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:32,130

right now and so we ran down the street

2034

01:43:35,570 --> 01:43:33,600

we hopped a fence we went out in the

2035

01:43:37,280 --> 01:43:35,580

middle of the darkness out in the field

2036

01:43:38,660 --> 01:43:37,290

and we looked up in the sky and we

2037

01:43:40,250 --> 01:43:38,670

started calling him down and we started

2038

01:43:43,220 --> 01:43:40,260

seeing ships in the sky it was really

2039

01:43:47,090 --> 01:43:43,230

fantastic last night after the show

2040

01:43:49,370 --> 01:43:47,100

right went back to the house and we're

2041

01:43:51,170 --> 01:43:49,380

getting ready to eat and I just you know

2042

01:43:53,600 --> 01:43:51,180

I'm checking my gear and doing stuff and

2043

01:43:56,240 --> 01:43:53,610

and I walked out on the patio and sat

2044

01:43:59,210 --> 01:43:56,250

down in the chair and and just looked up

2045

01:44:02,660 --> 01:43:59,220

in the sky with a night vision right

2046

01:44:05,930 --> 01:44:02,670

there just screwed it across it and so

2047

01:44:08,360 --> 01:44:05,940

Rita why are you seeing anything I go no

2048

01:44:11,720 --> 01:44:08,370

not yet well oh here we go right and

2049

01:44:14,540 --> 01:44:11,730

it's just it just lit up and it went it

2050

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:14,550

went from like 10 o'clock down at an

2051

01:44:18,500 --> 01:44:16,320

angle to like 5 o'clock you know it's a

2052

01:44:21,920 --> 01:44:18,510

it's moving down across the sky

2053

01:44:23,390 --> 01:44:21,930

and we have palm trees in our backyard

2054

01:44:25,820 --> 01:44:23,400

and where I was sitting

2055

01:44:28,580 --> 01:44:25,830

you know I handed the night vision to

2056

01:44:29,840 --> 01:44:28,590

Rita and I think it just it continued

2057

01:44:31,850 --> 01:44:29,850

behind the tree and

2058

01:44:33,830 --> 01:44:31,860

she missed it but you know just like

2059

01:44:36,320 --> 01:44:33,840

you're saying you know just go out there

2060

01:44:39,740 --> 01:44:36,330

at any moment I was sitting there for I

2061

01:44:41,870 --> 01:44:39,750

don't know 60 seconds you know and I

2062

01:44:44,660 --> 01:44:41,880

just happened to look up at the right

2063

01:44:46,730 --> 01:44:44,670

spot at the right time and there you go

2064

01:44:49,100 --> 01:44:46,740

it was I cannot wait for next week

2065

01:44:50,600 --> 01:44:49,110

I just cannot wait blast Rita said you

2066

01:44:53,660 --> 01:44:50,610

guys were talking about mermaids what

2067

01:44:55,820 --> 01:44:53,670

y'all know about mermaids oh man you

2068

01:45:01,700 --> 01:44:55,830

know that's that's Rita's that's Rita's

2069

01:45:06,560 --> 01:45:01,710

own mermaids look it's really simple

2070

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:06,570

when after after my little fairies thing

2071

01:45:14,440 --> 01:45:09,600

last year at he said he when it comes to

2072

01:45:17,570 --> 01:45:14,450

all of this stuff now I have just got to

2073

01:45:19,250 --> 01:45:17,580

to accept you know that's it that's

2074

01:45:21,470 --> 01:45:19,260

that's that's where I'm at with this I

2075

01:45:24,590 --> 01:45:21,480

don't I don't really care anymore I said

2076

01:45:28,280 --> 01:45:24,600

to somebody yesterday I was on a phone

2077

01:45:31,040 --> 01:45:28,290

call yesterday I said you know I Know

2078

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:31,050

Who I am you know I do I Know Who I am

2079

01:45:36,650 --> 01:45:33,600

and I know what I look like and I know

2080

01:45:39,230 --> 01:45:36,660

what my voice sounds like and I know how

2081

01:45:42,380 --> 01:45:39,240

it must feel to people when they hear me

2082

01:45:45,410 --> 01:45:42,390

say yeah man fairies you know or

2083

01:45:49,700 --> 01:45:45,420

whatever whatever it is but I just don't

2084

01:45:55,070 --> 01:45:49,710

care anymore I would when we go back

2085

01:45:58,340 --> 01:45:55,080

throughout time and we have all of these

2086

01:46:00,800 --> 01:45:58,350

different and I was talking to Michael P

2087

01:46:03,380 --> 01:46:00,810

masters about this earlier in the week I

2088

01:46:10,210 --> 01:46:03,390

think it was on Monday when or Tuesday

2089

01:46:13,970 --> 01:46:10,220

when we look at and listen to folklore

2090

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:13,980

right and and things there I think it

2091

01:46:17,150 --> 01:46:15,600

was Michael B masters have said the

2092

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:17,160

other night that's why they're called

2093

01:46:25,250 --> 01:46:23,040

fairy tales because they needed to talk

2094

01:46:29,240 --> 01:46:25,260

about these things that they were seeing

2095

01:46:34,700 --> 01:46:29,250

out there but not freak everybody out so

2096

01:46:38,630 --> 01:46:34,710

you call them fairy tales but it gets it

2097

01:46:43,130 --> 01:46:38,640

gets documented right yeah you know what

2098

01:46:46,010 --> 01:46:43,140

I mean yeah so I'm okay with that

2099

01:46:48,080 --> 01:46:46,020

well such a big part of that I feel like

2100

01:46:49,970 --> 01:46:48,090

is you know what like what I talked

2101
01:46:52,040 --> 01:46:49,980
about the consensus reality you know the

2102
01:46:55,040 --> 01:46:52,050
reality that the consensus believes to

2103
01:46:58,000 --> 01:46:55,050
be real and that there's like agreement

2104
01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,010
upon and that consensus reality filters

2105
01:47:02,480 --> 01:47:00,480
of what we are capable of perceiving

2106
01:47:04,730 --> 01:47:02,490
sometimes and like when you step outside

2107
01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,740
of it like I you know when I traveled

2108
01:47:09,560 --> 01:47:06,480
down to Peru a couple of years ago and

2109
01:47:10,880 --> 01:47:09,570
did a detta and the rainforest and you

2110
01:47:12,680 --> 01:47:10,890
know when you speak with the people down

2111
01:47:16,000 --> 01:47:12,690
there and they like mermaids are

2112
01:47:18,680 --> 01:47:16,010
absolutely a part of their reality right

2113
01:47:20,480 --> 01:47:18,690

and so you know so are these other these

2114

01:47:22,850 --> 01:47:20,490

other beings that live in the in the

2115

01:47:24,770 --> 01:47:22,860

Amazon basin there and you know you

2116

01:47:26,540 --> 01:47:24,780

could talk to a biologist a Western

2117

01:47:28,190 --> 01:47:26,550

trained biologist and they'd say no

2118

01:47:29,600 --> 01:47:28,200

that's absolutely garbage like they're

2119

01:47:32,180 --> 01:47:29,610

seeing they're seeing the freshwater

2120

01:47:33,860 --> 01:47:32,190

manatee you know but the reality is is

2121

01:47:35,540 --> 01:47:33,870

that their belief system allows those

2122

01:47:38,630 --> 01:47:35,550

things to be real and therefore they are

2123

01:47:40,670 --> 01:47:38,640

real and I think it's the same thing you

2124

01:47:41,870 --> 01:47:40,680

know whether it be Bigfoot or fairies or

2125

01:47:44,060 --> 01:47:41,880

you know like when I've been up in

2126

01:47:46,220 --> 01:47:44,070

Scandinavia traveling it's the same

2127

01:47:48,800 --> 01:47:46,230

thing with trolls like trolls and gnomes

2128

01:47:51,080 --> 01:47:48,810

are absolutely real you know in Iceland

2129

01:47:54,020 --> 01:47:51,090

elves are real they actually like divert

2130

01:47:57,740 --> 01:47:54,030

roads in Iceland around like little

2131

01:48:00,020 --> 01:47:57,750

troller elf homes you know so you know

2132

01:48:01,940 --> 01:48:00,030

what you know it's incredible but it's

2133

01:48:04,850 --> 01:48:01,950

absolutely real but in the United States

2134

01:48:06,830 --> 01:48:04,860

you know the the primary dominant

2135

01:48:08,240 --> 01:48:06,840

culture belief system doesn't typically

2136

01:48:10,190 --> 01:48:08,250

allow for that kind of stuff so then

2137

01:48:10,850 --> 01:48:10,200

they become you know like a myth or

2138

01:48:15,380 --> 01:48:10,860

legend

2139

01:48:18,050 --> 01:48:15,390

yeah I did a fader fact last week and I

2140

01:48:20,990 --> 01:48:18,060

believe or a couple of weeks ago I think

2141

01:48:24,400 --> 01:48:21,000

this was the number like 80% of the

2142

01:48:28,610 --> 01:48:24,410

population of Iceland believes in elves

2143

01:48:30,350 --> 01:48:28,620

yeah I mean that's it well Theresa why I

2144

01:48:32,960 --> 01:48:30,360

you know I know you've got the mermaid

2145

01:48:39,230 --> 01:48:32,970

hair I know that you've got the mermaid

2146

01:48:41,390 --> 01:48:39,240

jewelry our mermaids real absolutely

2147

01:48:42,770 --> 01:48:41,400

mermaids are real yes I have literally

2148

01:48:45,290 --> 01:48:42,780

had my hair every color of the rainbow

2149

01:48:47,570 --> 01:48:45,300

I've also had my hair literally rainbow

2150

01:48:50,270 --> 01:48:47,580

I used to run a business actually called

2151
01:48:52,760 --> 01:48:50,280
ascended mermaid but the idea is I am an

2152
01:48:54,890 --> 01:48:52,770
archetypal girl that's who I am and I

2153
01:48:57,050 --> 01:48:54,900
love talking about archetypes that's why

2154
01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:57,060
I teach workshops on them and I'm

2155
01:49:01,250 --> 01:48:58,320
going to be teaching a workshop on

2156
01:49:03,200 --> 01:49:01,260
archetypes at Seoul Tech and what I love

2157
01:49:04,820 --> 01:49:03,210
about the mermaid archetype is like if

2158
01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:04,830
we think of and that means original

2159
01:49:08,300 --> 01:49:06,480
pattern so when we look back in history

2160
01:49:11,330 --> 01:49:08,310
nothing here we're talking about history

2161
01:49:12,830 --> 01:49:11,340
and folklore Jimmy and when you move

2162
01:49:14,660 --> 01:49:12,840
back into that space and then you

2163
01:49:17,540 --> 01:49:14,670

consider the collective consciousness

2164

01:49:19,700 --> 01:49:17,550

that Akashic record that we all share

2165

01:49:21,710 --> 01:49:19,710

that all of us connect to we have these

2166

01:49:23,960 --> 01:49:21,720

archetypes of meaning these collections

2167

01:49:26,150 --> 01:49:23,970

of thoughts that come together and have

2168

01:49:29,000 --> 01:49:26,160

these groups of meaning called Gestalt

2169

01:49:30,980 --> 01:49:29,010

and the mermaid archetype is that Divine

2170

01:49:33,020 --> 01:49:30,990

Feminine you think of the water you

2171

01:49:35,240 --> 01:49:33,030

think of that abyss diving into those

2172

01:49:37,250 --> 01:49:35,250

deep waters of consciousness and so when

2173

01:49:41,180 --> 01:49:37,260

you really move into that mystical space

2174

01:49:44,810 --> 01:49:41,190

that Moon energy you can thrive it's a

2175

01:49:47,000 --> 01:49:44,820

super feminine female moon energy that

2176

01:49:48,890 --> 01:49:47,010

just allows you to flow with

2177

01:49:51,170 --> 01:49:48,900

consciousness and pull things out of the

2178

01:49:53,720 --> 01:49:51,180

ether and get kind of lost in that

2179

01:49:55,550 --> 01:49:53,730

illusion and then that balanced with

2180

01:49:57,440 --> 01:49:55,560

some of the male archetypes and then you

2181

01:49:59,900 --> 01:49:57,450

bring in the conscious awareness and the

2182

01:50:01,940 --> 01:49:59,910

action basis but it's super fun to look

2183

01:50:03,740 --> 01:50:01,950

at all these different archetypes you

2184

01:50:05,180 --> 01:50:03,750

were talking about elves Matthew that's

2185

01:50:06,980 --> 01:50:05,190

a really cool organ fact there's so many

2186

01:50:08,780 --> 01:50:06,990

different meanings that when you

2187

01:50:11,150 --> 01:50:08,790

research the mythology you research the

2188

01:50:14,750 --> 01:50:11,160

history you can start learning about

2189

01:50:17,420 --> 01:50:14,760

what these archetypes meant to people

2190

01:50:19,700 --> 01:50:17,430

historically and it's really interesting

2191

01:50:21,290 --> 01:50:19,710

when you start learning that these these

2192

01:50:23,000 --> 01:50:21,300

things are real you know Jimmy like you

2193

01:50:25,850 --> 01:50:23,010

were saying and I've heard a lot of

2194

01:50:28,190 --> 01:50:25,860

people talk about how these beings are

2195

01:50:30,290 --> 01:50:28,200

in the Inner Earth that they're they're

2196

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,300

still alive there and I've heard a lot

2197

01:50:34,490 --> 01:50:32,400

of people that live in Hawaii that say

2198

01:50:36,260 --> 01:50:34,500

that mermaids are there in Hawaii that

2199

01:50:38,270 --> 01:50:36,270

the locals know that and they just don't

2200

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:38,280

don't really share it with people that

2201

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:39,840

come to visit which i think is fast

2202

01:50:48,410 --> 01:50:43,440

right about five years ago I walk in

2203

01:50:50,780 --> 01:50:48,420

four years ago I walk into George Nori's

2204

01:50:51,920 --> 01:50:50,790

luncheon and this is that contact in the

2205

01:50:55,160 --> 01:50:51,930

desert and there's you know it's

2206

01:50:57,290 --> 01:50:55,170

probably 200 250 people there and George

2207

01:50:59,480 --> 01:50:57,300

is taking questions and I'm standing in

2208

01:51:02,450 --> 01:50:59,490

the back with Rita Rita remembers this

2209

01:51:04,820 --> 01:51:02,460

and you know I'm just you know hanging

2210

01:51:07,130 --> 01:51:04,830

out and they're taking questions and

2211

01:51:10,979 --> 01:51:07,140

this lady gets the microphone and she

2212

01:51:12,830 --> 01:51:10,989

goes George I never forgot this

2213

01:51:16,200 --> 01:51:12,840

it flipped me out and she goes George

2214

01:51:21,149 --> 01:51:16,210

when are you gonna do a show on mermaids

2215

01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:21,159

and George laughs right and and goes I

2216

01:51:27,330 --> 01:51:24,880

don't know let me see your feet and so

2217

01:51:29,399 --> 01:51:27,340

everybody starts laughing and and she

2218

01:51:33,020 --> 01:51:29,409

shows her feet and she goes no I'm

2219

01:51:36,270 --> 01:51:33,030

serious and the crowd was like yeah

2220

01:51:42,060 --> 01:51:36,280

mermaids and I step back and I went okay

2221

01:51:45,570 --> 01:51:42,070

I got to do a mermaid show everybody you

2222

01:51:47,459 --> 01:51:45,580

know and it's so when we sit here and

2223

01:51:50,729 --> 01:51:47,469

we're talking about it I get where some

2224

01:51:54,359 --> 01:51:50,739

people come in mermaids Tom Hanks splash

2225

01:51:57,359 --> 01:51:54,369

we've seen that movie but the the

2226

01:51:59,550 --> 01:51:57,369

interest in it is real it's genuine yeah

2227

01:52:00,899 --> 01:51:59,560

yeah and I people are resonating with

2228

01:52:02,339 --> 01:52:00,909

the frequency Jimmy that's what I'm say

2229

01:52:04,160 --> 01:52:02,349

and I know that sounds really rude with

2230

01:52:06,089 --> 01:52:04,170

me but I'm sure I just said it and I

2231

01:52:08,160 --> 01:52:06,099

unapologetically saying that because I

2232

01:52:10,290 --> 01:52:08,170

think that there's a shift right now

2233

01:52:12,140 --> 01:52:10,300

where people are really tapping into

2234

01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:12,150

this divine feminine energy and you see

2235

01:52:18,689 --> 01:52:16,719

people buying these latex pails these

2236

01:52:21,450 --> 01:52:18,699

things can be upwards of I don't know

2237

01:52:22,800 --> 01:52:21,460

three four grand and even higher than

2238

01:52:24,120 --> 01:52:22,810

that and they're going and there's

2239

01:52:26,040 --> 01:52:24,130

they're learning how to scuba dive

2240

01:52:27,930 --> 01:52:26,050

they're getting certification and

2241

01:52:29,820 --> 01:52:27,940

they're actually swimming around in

2242

01:52:31,500 --> 01:52:29,830

tanks there's one in Dallas I'm in Texas

2243

01:52:33,870 --> 01:52:31,510

right now there's one of Dallas there's

2244

01:52:36,180 --> 01:52:33,880

one in LA there's not you know they have

2245

01:52:37,530 --> 01:52:36,190

them this is a thing and you can hire

2246

01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:37,540

them they will come to birthday parties

2247

01:52:41,129 --> 01:52:38,800

will come to all kinds of different

2248

01:52:44,520 --> 01:52:41,139

parties and I mean it's a culture it is

2249

01:52:49,080 --> 01:52:44,530

spreading to its growing do you have do

2250

01:52:57,720 --> 01:52:49,090

you have do you let me see your feet

2251

01:52:59,520 --> 01:52:57,730

Theresa do you have fins I have taken

2252

01:53:01,950 --> 01:52:59,530

I've done photo shoots and fins with

2253

01:53:04,020 --> 01:53:01,960

friends but I don't have any myself but

2254

01:53:06,209 --> 01:53:04,030

we'll we rent them and then we go do

2255

01:53:07,500 --> 01:53:06,219

photo shoots and we would do we had like

2256

01:53:09,540 --> 01:53:07,510

the mermaid crowns we would make the

2257

01:53:11,070 --> 01:53:09,550

crowns we would make the whole outfits

2258

01:53:14,280 --> 01:53:11,080

one time we went to a Mermaid Parade

2259

01:53:17,040 --> 01:53:14,290

like a fair in San Marcos Texas because

2260

01:53:18,899 --> 01:53:17,050

that whole town is their mascot is the

2261

01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:18,909

mermaid so they throw a fair me and my

2262

01:53:22,439 --> 01:53:20,320

girlfriends we got all dressed up

2263

01:53:24,450 --> 01:53:22,449

because we love to get dressed up we got

2264

01:53:26,580 --> 01:53:24,460

dressed to the nines as mermaids

2265

01:53:28,410 --> 01:53:26,590

in all the whole shebang and we went

2266

01:53:29,700 --> 01:53:28,420

down into the parade and people were in

2267

01:53:31,680 --> 01:53:29,710

line to take pictures with us because

2268

01:53:33,300 --> 01:53:31,690

they thought that we were like a part of

2269

01:53:40,260 --> 01:53:33,310

the parade we were just there to have

2270

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:40,270

fun I'm feeling a little I'm feeling a

2271

01:53:45,840 --> 01:53:42,719

little left out what about mermans oh

2272

01:53:48,660 --> 01:53:45,850

it's a thing for sure is it really there

2273

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:48,670

are all kinds of merfolk so nervous if

2274

01:53:55,560 --> 01:53:50,880

there's such a thing called Amer man oh

2275

01:53:58,410 --> 01:53:55,570

yeah definitely something we got to do

2276

01:54:01,530 --> 01:53:58,420

Jimmy no no no no you don't want to say

2277

01:54:10,560 --> 01:54:01,540

you don't want to see me in Amer man

2278

01:54:17,100 --> 01:54:10,570

costume man Rita just she just freaked

2279

01:54:22,640 --> 01:54:17,110

man her milk is curdled right now but

2280

01:54:26,130 --> 01:54:22,650

their armor man's oh yeah you're tired

2281

01:54:28,260 --> 01:54:26,140

why not okay all right all right I'm not

2282

01:54:31,200 --> 01:54:28,270

gonna go on YouTube after the show and

2283

01:54:34,580 --> 01:54:31,210

go check that out but I'm sure there's

2284

01:54:37,590 --> 01:54:34,590

Teresa finally before I let you go

2285

01:54:40,200 --> 01:54:37,600

really quick before the break what are

2286

01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:40,210

you going to be teaching this next week

2287

01:54:44,820 --> 01:54:43,360

up at Seoul Tech one of my favorite

2288

01:54:46,410 --> 01:54:44,830

talks that I'm gonna be giving is the

2289

01:54:47,580 --> 01:54:46,420

one about archetypes I was talking about

2290

01:54:48,959 --> 01:54:47,590

so it's a soul journey through the

2291

01:54:50,010 --> 01:54:48,969

archetypes as a Major Arcana of the

2292

01:54:51,330 --> 01:54:50,020

Tarot you don't have to have any

2293

01:54:53,340 --> 01:54:51,340

knowledge about the Tarot at all so

2294

01:54:55,320 --> 01:54:53,350

we're talking about archetypes and it's

2295

01:54:57,180 --> 01:54:55,330

going to be a classroom so it's going to

2296

01:54:58,950 --> 01:54:57,190

be very practical small group exercises

2297

01:55:00,959 --> 01:54:58,960

that's going to be really cool and then

2298

01:55:02,640 --> 01:55:00,969

there's another talk I'm getting called

2299

01:55:03,840 --> 01:55:02,650

your inner magician and this is going to

2300

01:55:05,790 --> 01:55:03,850

be the first time that I'm going to be

2301
01:55:08,250 --> 01:55:05,800
talking about this and I'm super excited

2302
01:55:10,530 --> 01:55:08,260
so it's advance troops seeking and there

2303
01:55:11,790 --> 01:55:10,540
will be a practical tool that I'm going

2304
01:55:13,890 --> 01:55:11,800
to be teaching a method for

2305
01:55:15,720 --> 01:55:13,900
truth-seeking tapping into the magic of

2306
01:55:17,370 --> 01:55:15,730
conscious awareness on the journey

2307
01:55:19,650 --> 01:55:17,380
toward self mastery another thing with

2308
01:55:21,840 --> 01:55:19,660
like lots of small group exercises it's

2309
01:55:23,940 --> 01:55:21,850
going to be so much fun well and that

2310
01:55:27,420 --> 01:55:23,950
ought to do yeah I know Matthew have you

2311
01:55:28,290 --> 01:55:27,430
seen Teresa teach I haven't seen her

2312
01:55:30,200 --> 01:55:28,300
teach

2313
01:55:32,580 --> 01:55:30,210

I've only I've only seen her speak and

2314

01:55:34,080 --> 01:55:32,590

you know and then obviously the the you

2315

01:55:36,720 --> 01:55:34,090

know her videos and things like that but

2316

01:55:38,280 --> 01:55:36,730

I haven't seen her teach yet either

2317

01:55:42,270 --> 01:55:38,290

my first

2318

01:55:45,000 --> 01:55:42,280

variants watching Teresa give a

2319

01:55:46,560 --> 01:55:45,010

presentation was teaching and right an

2320

01:55:49,080 --> 01:55:46,570

ID we just turned to each other more

2321

01:55:51,540 --> 01:55:49,090

like man that that's it that's the

2322

01:55:54,210 --> 01:55:51,550

future right there that's that's the

2323

01:55:56,670 --> 01:55:54,220

future and and here we are I cannot wait

2324

01:55:58,740 --> 01:55:56,680

for Sol Tech next week while Teresa's

2325

01:56:00,360 --> 01:55:58,750

Safeway travels I know we're gonna have

2326

01:56:02,790 --> 01:56:00,370

a blast

2327

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:02,800

we're gonna get there on Tuesday Teresa

2328

01:56:07,290 --> 01:56:05,920

when are you gonna get there oh that's a

2329

01:56:08,460 --> 01:56:07,300

good question I think I fly on the 8th

2330

01:56:11,310 --> 01:56:08,470

whatever David is I think that's

2331

01:56:12,960 --> 01:56:11,320

Wednesday so I'll be there a day later

2332

01:56:15,120 --> 01:56:12,970

than you okay there you go

2333

01:56:17,760 --> 01:56:15,130

and Matthew went and when do you when do

2334

01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:17,770

you arrive yeah I arrive on the evening

2335

01:56:24,210 --> 01:56:21,520

of Tuesday there you go I'll see you

2336

01:56:28,350 --> 01:56:24,220

Tuesday Teresa we'll see you Wednesday a

2337

01:56:29,760 --> 01:56:28,360

few apples yeah all right thanks for

2338

01:56:31,650 --> 01:56:29,770

having me on Jimmy and I can't wait to

2339

01:56:33,900 --> 01:56:31,660

see you guys and you Matthew and have a

2340

01:56:35,340 --> 01:56:33,910

wonderful night fade or not that's big

2341

01:56:39,840 --> 01:56:35,350

that's mermaid

2342

01:56:42,150 --> 01:56:39,850

Ian Aras everybody will see Theresa it's

2343

01:56:45,360 --> 01:56:42,160

gonna be great she is just amazing and

2344

01:56:47,970 --> 01:56:45,370

how she how she teaches it you know

2345

01:56:48,570 --> 01:56:47,980

she's got a gift for that and it's a

2346

01:56:50,250 --> 01:56:48,580

real one

2347

01:56:52,830 --> 01:56:50,260

all right Matthew let's take a break

2348

01:56:54,600 --> 01:56:52,840

right here and we'll come back we'll

2349

01:56:56,880 --> 01:56:54,610

take some more phone calls this is fade

2350

01:56:59,970 --> 01:56:56,890

to black it's Thursday night it is Fator

2351

01:57:02,850 --> 01:56:59,980

night open lines all night long three

2352

01:57:04,380 --> 01:57:02,860

two three eight to five five zero four

2353

01:57:10,500 --> 01:57:04,390

five one number tonight we're stacking

2354

01:57:10,510 --> 01:57:21,960

[Music]

2355

01:57:27,790 --> 01:57:25,240

this is kera digital broadcasting

2356

01:57:32,590 --> 01:57:27,800

station Salt Lake City Utah

2357

01:57:35,140 --> 01:57:32,600

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2358

01:57:37,720 --> 01:57:35,150

the ER stat right away doc we see this

2359

01:57:39,730 --> 01:57:37,730

every day heart attack or angina pain

2360

01:57:42,280 --> 01:57:39,740

due to blocked and clogged arteries

2361

01:57:44,110 --> 01:57:42,290

chelation can remove obstructions or

2362

01:57:46,270 --> 01:57:44,120

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2363

01:57:48,820 --> 01:57:46,280

painful and expensive surgery

2364

01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:48,830

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2365

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:50,480

chelation product that you take with

2366

01:57:55,210 --> 01:57:52,880

juice you start to feel the results fast

2367

01:57:57,220 --> 01:57:55,220

angio primm increases blood flow all

2368

01:57:59,080 --> 01:57:57,230

over the body and that means more energy

2369

01:58:01,600 --> 01:57:59,090

and strength to take on the day with

2370

01:58:03,640 --> 01:58:01,610

less aches and pains 60 years of

2371

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:03,650

research has gone into chelation and

2372

01:58:09,010 --> 01:58:06,800

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2373

01:58:11,170 --> 01:58:09,020

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2374

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:11,180

from buildup that slow circulation

2375

01:58:14,860 --> 01:58:13,040

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2376

01:58:17,050 --> 01:58:14,870

emergency room right away log on now for

2377

01:58:20,920 --> 01:58:17,060

a special radio offer from Angie oh prim

2378

01:58:24,820 --> 01:58:20,930

that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2379

01:58:27,790 --> 01:58:24,830

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2380

01:58:33,010 --> 01:58:27,800

eight seven 7 eight 8 272 21 that's

2381

01:58:35,970 --> 01:58:33,020

eight seven 7 eight 8 272 21 so you love

2382

01:58:39,210 --> 01:58:35,980

talk radio then you'll love talk stream

2383

01:58:41,950 --> 01:58:39,220

live.com talk stream live is always on

2384

01:58:44,230 --> 01:58:41,960

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2385

01:58:46,240 --> 01:58:44,240

find your favorite talkers and discover

2386

01:58:49,060 --> 01:58:46,250

some new ones it's free readily

2387

01:58:50,890 --> 01:58:49,070

available online or on the smartphone or

2388

01:58:53,650 --> 01:58:50,900

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2389

01:58:56,410 --> 01:58:53,660

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2390

01:58:58,510 --> 01:58:56,420

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2391

01:59:02,800 --> 01:58:58,520

be sure to download the free apps from

2392

01:59:04,810 --> 01:59:02,810

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2393

01:59:09,340 --> 01:59:04,820

contact for current news and trending

2394

01:59:11,560 --> 01:59:09,350

topics jgr a radio.com what can I say

2395

01:59:13,930 --> 01:59:11,570

about the most popular T on the Internet

2396

01:59:16,780 --> 01:59:13,940

and what a customers say about life

2397

01:59:20,050 --> 01:59:16,790

change to eat at get the T calm a lot

2398

01:59:22,660 --> 01:59:20,060

but by federal law we get the T DICOM

2399

01:59:24,940 --> 01:59:22,670

cannot make claims to how this product

2400

01:59:26,920 --> 01:59:24,950

can enhance your health we cannot even

2401

01:59:29,740 --> 01:59:26,930

post our testimonies without being in

2402

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:29,750

compliance so how do we get past the

2403

01:59:35,320 --> 01:59:32,000

hump try our products that get the T

2404

01:59:38,230 --> 01:59:35,330

calm and see for yourself you can send

2405

01:59:39,370 --> 01:59:38,240

us a testimony but we just can't post it

2406

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:39,380

bummer

2407

01:59:44,920 --> 01:59:43,280

our products are GMO free and organic we

2408

01:59:47,320 --> 01:59:44,930

pride ourself in being the best we can

2409

01:59:50,380 --> 01:59:47,330

be and we urge you to take charge of

2410

01:59:52,270 --> 01:59:50,390

your health we're loving your strong and

2411

01:59:54,190 --> 01:59:52,280

many of our customers have shared their

2412

01:59:55,810 --> 01:59:54,200

successes with friends and family

2413

01:59:59,130 --> 01:59:55,820

protect your colon

2414

02:00:00,430 --> 01:59:59,140

log on to get the T com let's get the

2415

02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:00,440

t-dot-com

2416

02:00:09,310 --> 02:00:08,000

get the t.com get t.com did you know

2417

02:00:11,830 --> 02:00:09,320

that when you're on the road with

2418

02:00:13,840 --> 02:00:11,840

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2419

02:00:16,270 --> 02:00:13,850

still listen to every minute of fade to

2420

02:00:19,090 --> 02:00:16,280

black by just calling six oh five five

2421

02:00:21,550 --> 02:00:19,100

six two four four eight two no smart

2422

02:00:23,770 --> 02:00:21,560

phone app or internet needed it saves

2423

02:00:26,680 --> 02:00:23,780

your data plan and no extra cost if you

2424

02:00:29,260 --> 02:00:26,690

have unlimited minutes just call six oh

2425

02:00:31,720 --> 02:00:29,270

five five six two four four eight two

2426

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:31,730

you can listen to me Jimmy Church on any

2427

02:00:44,450 --> 02:00:42,040

[Music]

2428

02:00:49,170 --> 02:00:44,460

[Applause]

2429

02:00:51,800 --> 02:00:49,180

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2430

02:00:54,420 --> 02:00:51,810

really love for this I'm serious I

2431

02:00:58,440 --> 02:00:54,430

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2432

02:01:03,540 --> 02:00:58,450

Brooks why fade to black because you

2433

02:01:07,540 --> 02:01:05,410

this is fade to black

2434

02:01:11,230 --> 02:01:07,550

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2435

02:01:13,610 --> 02:01:11,240

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2436

02:01:25,470 --> 02:01:13,620

alliance

2437

02:01:29,020 --> 02:01:25,480

[Music]

2438

02:01:32,920 --> 02:01:29,030

all right welcome back fade to black

2439

02:01:34,630 --> 02:01:32,930

Thursday night's Spader nights my

2440

02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:34,640

favorite night of the week hanging out

2441

02:01:40,150 --> 02:01:37,280

with all of you had John Rappaport on

2442

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:40,160

earlier no more fake newsroom live and

2443

02:01:45,070 --> 02:01:43,040

then Matthew Ryan joined us he's helping

2444

02:01:47,050 --> 02:01:45,080

me man the phones tonight I want to

2445

02:01:50,350 --> 02:01:47,060

thank uh Teresa and Aris for coming in

2446

02:01:53,980 --> 02:01:50,360

doing a quick drive-by love it when she

2447

02:01:56,710 --> 02:01:53,990

joins the show haven't heard her voice

2448

02:01:59,710 --> 02:01:56,720

in a while it's great to have Teresa

2449

02:02:01,480 --> 02:01:59,720

here and I wanted to mention we are

2450

02:02:04,210 --> 02:02:01,490

talking about soul tuck tonight and

2451
02:02:06,370 --> 02:02:04,220
everything that is on the table but you

2452
02:02:08,020 --> 02:02:06,380
need to make sure though I know that

2453
02:02:10,420 --> 02:02:08,030
we've got a lot of people going up there

2454
02:02:13,180 --> 02:02:10,430
next week that you need to get your food

2455
02:02:16,450 --> 02:02:13,190
ordered please make sure you go and

2456
02:02:19,360 --> 02:02:16,460
visit soul tech gathering calm and and

2457
02:02:21,160 --> 02:02:19,370
order your meals okay and it's for our

2458
02:02:23,950 --> 02:02:21,170
caterer our caterer needs to make sure

2459
02:02:26,710 --> 02:02:23,960
that everybody is set up alright and

2460
02:02:28,570 --> 02:02:26,720
it's great we have an amazing caterer go

2461
02:02:29,950 --> 02:02:28,580
and take care of business if you're

2462
02:02:32,140 --> 02:02:29,960
gonna be camping and cooking that's

2463
02:02:34,660 --> 02:02:32,150

great but you're gonna want a couple of

2464

02:02:38,080 --> 02:02:34,670

them dinners I can assure you that what

2465

02:02:40,240 --> 02:02:38,090

about breakfast what about breakfast

2466

02:02:42,370 --> 02:02:40,250

there you go make sure you've got your

2467

02:02:45,370 --> 02:02:42,380

meals taken care of all right

2468

02:02:48,520 --> 02:02:45,380

Matthew did you listen did you listen to

2469

02:02:51,700 --> 02:02:48,530

the show last night you know I did not

2470

02:02:55,150 --> 02:02:51,710

actually I missed it okay

2471

02:02:58,570 --> 02:02:55,160

last night we Ouija board 'add with art

2472

02:02:59,980 --> 02:02:58,580

bell ice you know I saw I saw your posts

2473

02:03:01,720 --> 02:02:59,990

about that though that looks super

2474

02:03:04,450 --> 02:03:01,730

interesting it was crazy what did we

2475

02:03:06,970 --> 02:03:04,460

come up with it was it was pretty crazy

2476

02:03:10,150 --> 02:03:06,980

well I know we art was like five minutes

2477

02:03:13,600 --> 02:03:10,160

of a two and a half hour broadcast but

2478

02:03:15,220 --> 02:03:13,610

it caught me by surprise and was just it

2479

02:03:17,200 --> 02:03:15,230

was very interesting I wanted your take

2480

02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:17,210

on it but if you if you didn't get a

2481

02:03:20,320 --> 02:03:18,800

chance to listen to it do it after the

2482

02:03:22,600 --> 02:03:20,330

show we'll talk about it next week at

2483

02:03:24,220 --> 02:03:22,610

Soul Tech for sure all right let's go

2484

02:03:24,640 --> 02:03:24,230

back to the phones how your live on fade

2485

02:03:29,010 --> 02:03:24,650

to black

2486

02:03:33,280 --> 02:03:29,020

area code 405 you're up next

2487

02:03:33,640 --> 02:03:33,290

hello yeah you're live hey Jimmy how are

2488

02:03:38,710 --> 02:03:33,650

you

2489

02:03:44,260 --> 02:03:38,720

I'm doing good who's this hi Jodi

2490

02:03:48,130 --> 02:03:44,270

from Oklahoma Jody hey Matthew I wanted

2491

02:03:51,190 --> 02:03:48,140

to say give a shout-out to your man Alec

2492

02:03:53,620 --> 02:03:51,200

helic the one that says the night vision

2493

02:03:56,680 --> 02:03:53,630

oh yeah Alec hoffman yeah he's great

2494

02:04:01,180 --> 02:03:56,690

yeah he hooked me up I got some night

2495

02:04:03,490 --> 02:04:01,190

vision and actually FaceTime me and help

2496

02:04:05,500 --> 02:04:03,500

me set them up a child he was just

2497

02:04:11,170 --> 02:04:05,510

pretty awesome than that which ones did

2498

02:04:17,980 --> 02:04:11,180

you get there was the one I would have

2499

02:04:19,540 --> 02:04:17,990

had to sell my kid to get you know this

2500

02:04:23,170 --> 02:04:19,550

is the thing

2501

02:04:24,940 --> 02:04:23,180

the technology is extraordinary so

2502

02:04:27,640 --> 02:04:24,950

there's that part of it but the second

2503

02:04:31,270 --> 02:04:27,650

thing is it's an investment to change

2504

02:04:33,880 --> 02:04:31,280

your life right it's hardware and it

2505

02:04:36,730 --> 02:04:33,890

will do just that I want to know Jody

2506

02:04:38,980 --> 02:04:36,740

what have you been seeing you know I

2507

02:04:40,960 --> 02:04:38,990

haven't had a lot of time and it's been

2508

02:04:41,470 --> 02:04:40,970

kind of cloudy and rainy here in

2509

02:04:45,760 --> 02:04:41,480

Oklahoma

2510

02:04:48,400 --> 02:04:45,770

I haven't III did get to go out and just

2511

02:04:50,140 --> 02:04:48,410

a little bit of viewing one night but

2512

02:04:55,720 --> 02:04:50,150

just so I saw some stars that they never

2513

02:04:59,290 --> 02:04:55,730

you know I've never seen before so I got

2514

02:05:02,650 --> 02:04:59,300

a comment on that I love it when the

2515

02:05:05,110 --> 02:05:02,660

first time the first time anybody looks

2516

02:05:06,220 --> 02:05:05,120

through night vision right okay so

2517

02:05:07,630 --> 02:05:06,230

you're standing out there you haven't

2518

02:05:09,550 --> 02:05:07,640

looked through me yet you're looking up

2519

02:05:10,990 --> 02:05:09,560

at the stars like everybody else is and

2520

02:05:12,730 --> 02:05:11,000

you know what's up there right you're

2521

02:05:14,830 --> 02:05:12,740

looking you see it and there's a lot of

2522

02:05:16,930 --> 02:05:14,840

stars and it's great and then you look

2523

02:05:19,930 --> 02:05:16,940

through the night vision and you're like

2524

02:05:21,700 --> 02:05:19,940

holy crap and that's what everybody does

2525

02:05:24,010 --> 02:05:21,710

they'll pull the night vision away and

2526

02:05:26,380 --> 02:05:24,020

look and then look back again because

2527

02:05:29,920 --> 02:05:26,390

with the night vision you're looking at

2528

02:05:31,720 --> 02:05:29,930

a million stars without the yeah without

2529

02:05:33,460 --> 02:05:31,730

the night vision you look up and you've

2530

02:05:35,890 --> 02:05:33,470

got you're looking at a few hundred

2531

02:05:37,960 --> 02:05:35,900

right and you know it's crazy and then

2532

02:05:40,660 --> 02:05:37,970

it's great but then you put that I have

2533

02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:40,670

this you know oh my that's that's what's

2534

02:05:48,040 --> 02:05:46,880

going on up there and I get to use that

2535

02:05:52,510 --> 02:05:48,050

so take with you guys

2536

02:05:54,220 --> 02:05:52,520

Oh Zack all right yeah

2537

02:05:57,310 --> 02:05:54,230

first time I've ever been to any type of

2538

02:06:00,820 --> 02:05:57,320

a meeting like this we're pretty excited

2539

02:06:05,760 --> 02:06:00,830

Oh Jody get ready you got to wear your

2540

02:06:11,920 --> 02:06:08,980

you're jumping in both feet man if this

2541

02:06:15,880 --> 02:06:11,930

is your first time you're going to a

2542

02:06:20,620 --> 02:06:15,890

first class not only location but event

2543

02:06:23,710 --> 02:06:20,630

and just be prepared my first time my

2544

02:06:27,040 --> 02:06:23,720

only time to II said II I I kind of

2545

02:06:28,120 --> 02:06:27,050

thought I had a clue but I didn't you're

2546

02:06:31,930 --> 02:06:28,130

gonna you're gonna have the greatest

2547

02:06:33,970 --> 02:06:31,940

time how old is your son he turned 18 in

2548

02:06:35,860 --> 02:06:33,980

June so he's pretty excited too all

2549

02:06:40,270 --> 02:06:35,870

right does he listen to the show does he

2550

02:06:43,330 --> 02:06:40,280

listen a couple of nights ago oh no last

2551

02:06:45,490 --> 02:06:43,340

night because he's really into the guiji

2552

02:06:47,590 --> 02:06:45,500

and I'm like son I don't want that in my

2553

02:06:50,140 --> 02:06:47,600

house I don't want to get my huh I kind

2554

02:06:52,270 --> 02:06:50,150

of yeah right but and we won't bring it

2555

02:06:53,800 --> 02:06:52,280

into our house because I respected me

2556

02:06:58,060 --> 02:06:53,810

then last night when I listened to your

2557

02:07:00,400 --> 02:06:58,070

show and that lady it brought a new

2558

02:07:02,650 --> 02:07:00,410

perspective to myself and I might Nate

2559

02:07:05,230 --> 02:07:02,660

hey that's my son's name on Nathan look

2560

02:07:06,880 --> 02:07:05,240

I listen to this and he's like yeah they

2561

02:07:08,650 --> 02:07:06,890

told you there's a good stuff with it as

2562

02:07:11,440 --> 02:07:08,660

well I'm like okay they still kind of

2563

02:07:13,150 --> 02:07:11,450

freaks me out that well look it is it is

2564

02:07:18,430 --> 02:07:13,160

what you make of it now if you're gonna

2565

02:07:19,900 --> 02:07:18,440

go and sit down with a bunch of your you

2566

02:07:22,240 --> 02:07:19,910

know if you're a teenager with your

2567

02:07:25,120 --> 02:07:22,250

teenage friends and you want to sit down

2568

02:07:27,970 --> 02:07:25,130

and start summoning demons you know you

2569

02:07:31,390 --> 02:07:27,980

want to go there you're asking for

2570

02:07:33,970 --> 02:07:31,400

trouble I mean yeah you really are but

2571

02:07:35,530 --> 02:07:33,980

if you'd look what we did last night

2572

02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:35,540

first off we did a prayer at the

2573

02:07:39,220 --> 02:07:37,040

beginning and a prayer at the end and

2574

02:07:42,160 --> 02:07:39,230

said thank you and we asked for

2575

02:07:42,640 --> 02:07:42,170

protection but we weren't looking for

2576

02:07:45,250 --> 02:07:42,650

trouble

2577

02:07:49,300 --> 02:07:45,260

we were just seeking answers and having

2578

02:07:51,700 --> 02:07:49,310

fun and it was fun it was I had the best

2579

02:07:58,810 --> 02:07:51,710

time ever now am I gonna get a Ouija

2580

02:08:01,510 --> 02:07:58,820

board no I'm not a professional but I

2581

02:08:04,120 --> 02:08:01,520

would do it any time with Karen I would

2582

02:08:06,160 --> 02:08:04,130

sit down I would like to see if I have

2583

02:08:09,000 --> 02:08:06,170

the abilities

2584

02:08:12,160 --> 02:08:09,010

I would love to sit down with her and

2585

02:08:14,230 --> 02:08:12,170

Rodney is just incredible so doing what

2586

02:08:15,700 --> 02:08:14,240

I did last night was you know which is

2587

02:08:19,090 --> 02:08:15,710

just sitting and having a conversation

2588

02:08:21,250 --> 02:08:19,100

and and letting things play out I'll do

2589

02:08:23,560 --> 02:08:21,260

that anytime that was a lot of fun yeah

2590

02:08:26,050 --> 02:08:23,570

yep came to your question no last night

2591

02:08:28,230 --> 02:08:26,060

was personally search or show and I

2592

02:08:32,080 --> 02:08:28,240

brought him in just just because of the

2593

02:08:32,770 --> 02:08:32,090

beauty okay well I'm looking forward to

2594

02:08:36,970 --> 02:08:32,780

meeting him

2595

02:08:40,510 --> 02:08:36,980

oh yeah I did have one question for

2596

02:08:43,000 --> 02:08:40,520

Matthew sure yeah sure thank you

2597

02:08:44,650 --> 02:08:43,010

I've lived in Colorado Colorado Springs

2598

02:08:49,200 --> 02:08:44,660

area for about five years

2599

02:08:55,300 --> 02:08:49,210

okay this is back between 2008 2013 and

2600

02:08:56,860 --> 02:08:55,310

I I started having the Oh start feeling

2601

02:08:59,430 --> 02:08:56,870

paralyzed all that stuff you know

2602

02:09:01,900 --> 02:08:59,440

I'll just sleep for hours and think

2603

02:09:03,340 --> 02:09:01,910

that's kind of freaking me out so I

2604

02:09:05,410 --> 02:09:03,350

started watching all kinds of YouTube

2605

02:09:08,650 --> 02:09:05,420

videos and came across Robert Monroe and

2606

02:09:10,510 --> 02:09:08,660

things like that and and actually

2607

02:09:13,720 --> 02:09:10,520

started you have to control out of

2608

02:09:16,000 --> 02:09:13,730

bodies I ordered that the hemi-sync you

2609

02:09:17,170 --> 02:09:16,010

familiar with that at all yeah yeah I'm

2610

02:09:20,650 --> 02:09:17,180

a little bit familiar with hemi-sync

2611

02:09:22,780 --> 02:09:20,660

yeah and I start doing that now and I

2612

02:09:24,430 --> 02:09:22,790

was actually you know I was in control

2613

02:09:27,970 --> 02:09:24,440

of it there for a long time and then I

2614

02:09:30,130 --> 02:09:27,980

move back home in it back in 2013 and I

2615

02:09:34,030 --> 02:09:30,140

still try to meditate and I guess it's

2616

02:09:36,070 --> 02:09:34,040

just you know getting back into how I

2617

02:09:38,980 --> 02:09:36,080

was raised and things like that and I

2618

02:09:40,510 --> 02:09:38,990

can't get back into a toboggan that's

2619

02:09:42,160 --> 02:09:40,520

one reason so I want to go into Soul

2620

02:09:44,680 --> 02:09:42,170

tech to maybe see if there's a different

2621

02:09:49,180 --> 02:09:44,690

energy there or differentiate alright

2622

02:09:50,740 --> 02:09:49,190

Obama or if it's just me huh well you

2623

02:09:52,270 --> 02:09:50,750

know that's what you think I come at it

2624

02:09:54,600 --> 02:09:52,280

it could it be your environment that

2625

02:09:57,130 --> 02:09:54,610

you're in or is it just your mindset

2626

02:10:00,730 --> 02:09:57,140

well you know I think that that's a

2627

02:10:04,180 --> 02:10:00,740

great question and yeah I would say that

2628

02:10:05,620 --> 02:10:04,190

it could it could be being affected by

2629

02:10:07,870 --> 02:10:05,630

actually both of those situations

2630

02:10:10,720 --> 02:10:07,880

actually several several different

2631

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:10,730

factors you know sometimes the location

2632

02:10:16,720 --> 02:10:13,040

where you live or where you're visiting

2633

02:10:18,640 --> 02:10:16,730

can facilitate you know expanding your

2634

02:10:19,690 --> 02:10:18,650

your awareness or your access your

2635

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:19,700

consciousness

2636

02:10:23,650 --> 02:10:21,440

I mean that's you know you we can see

2637

02:10:26,920 --> 02:10:23,660

that pretty easily in places like you

2638

02:10:28,980 --> 02:10:26,930

know Mount Shasta or Sedona or you know

2639

02:10:32,290 --> 02:10:28,990

maybe like Glastonbury over in the UK

2640

02:10:33,520 --> 02:10:32,300

where people go and even people that

2641

02:10:35,740 --> 02:10:33,530

aren't you know wouldn't consider

2642

02:10:38,800 --> 02:10:35,750

themselves to be very spiritually adept

2643

02:10:42,070 --> 02:10:38,810

let's say can have experiences that are

2644

02:10:44,980 --> 02:10:42,080

absolutely valid that are experiences of

2645

02:10:48,130 --> 02:10:44,990

expanded consciousness so sometimes the

2646

02:10:50,320 --> 02:10:48,140

the actual physical location and the the

2647

02:10:52,540 --> 02:10:50,330

energetic fields or electromagnetic

2648

02:10:54,850 --> 02:10:52,550

field you know geomagnetic fields that

2649

02:10:58,120 --> 02:10:54,860

are present there can provide you with a

2650

02:11:00,310 --> 02:10:58,130

little bit of a boost and like in my

2651

02:11:03,400 --> 02:11:00,320

experience as a child when I was having

2652

02:11:06,190 --> 02:11:03,410

out-of-body experiences funny enough the

2653

02:11:09,670 --> 02:11:06,200

place that I most commonly had those was

2654

02:11:11,500 --> 02:11:09,680

at my aunt and uncle's home in you know

2655

02:11:15,790 --> 02:11:11,510

kind of like suburban Chicago Illinois

2656

02:11:17,500 --> 02:11:15,800

and I don't know why like I don't know

2657

02:11:19,690 --> 02:11:17,510

if it's associated with like a ley line

2658

02:11:21,460 --> 02:11:19,700

or anything like that but for some

2659

02:11:23,560 --> 02:11:21,470

reason when when we would go there those

2660

02:11:25,630 --> 02:11:23,570

experiences tended to happen to me and

2661

02:11:28,060 --> 02:11:25,640

so you know sometimes the physical

2662

02:11:30,640 --> 02:11:28,070

location can do that and you know living

2663

02:11:32,710 --> 02:11:30,650

up near Colorado Springs there's an

2664

02:11:34,960 --> 02:11:32,720

enormous amount of energy up there in

2665

02:11:36,760 --> 02:11:34,970

just in the natural environment but then

2666

02:11:39,850 --> 02:11:36,770

you've also got an enormous amount of

2667

02:11:41,710 --> 02:11:39,860

kind of artificial you know frequency

2668

02:11:44,980 --> 02:11:41,720

modulation going on because of Cheyenne

2669

02:11:48,100 --> 02:11:44,990

Mountain and because of the military

2670

02:11:51,940 --> 02:11:48,110

base that's there and you know so that

2671

02:11:54,970 --> 02:11:51,950

that could be a thing also you know

2672

02:11:58,090 --> 02:11:54,980

moving like I guess you know maybe just

2673

02:12:01,350 --> 02:11:58,100

the timing in the way that your personal

2674

02:12:04,180 --> 02:12:01,360

energy field is responsive to the

2675

02:12:06,280 --> 02:12:04,190

ambient energies or to circumstances

2676

02:12:09,340 --> 02:12:06,290

within your life you know it's uh that

2677

02:12:12,190 --> 02:12:09,350

those things can also affect what's

2678

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:12,200

going on you know maybe it's also part

2679

02:12:17,110 --> 02:12:14,000

of your souls journey that like you had

2680

02:12:20,050 --> 02:12:17,120

this moment of of increased access and

2681

02:12:22,180 --> 02:12:20,060

and then you move out of that moment and

2682

02:12:23,860 --> 02:12:22,190

and it needs to move through a period of

2683

02:12:26,110 --> 02:12:23,870

time where maybe there's some

2684

02:12:28,960 --> 02:12:26,120

integration so you know it's kind of a

2685

02:12:31,780 --> 02:12:28,970

complex situation but like really a good

2686

02:12:33,259 --> 02:12:31,790

question and you know that I think that

2687

02:12:35,439 --> 02:12:33,269

there could be several factors

2688

02:12:37,969 --> 02:12:35,449

but the fact that you would like to

2689

02:12:41,569 --> 02:12:37,979

begin you know practicing and kind of

2690

02:12:43,699 --> 02:12:41,579

seeking out those experiences again I I

2691

02:12:46,729 --> 02:12:43,709

think that your your focus you know the

2692

02:12:48,169 --> 02:12:46,739

kind of focused intention around that

2693

02:12:51,529 --> 02:12:48,179

it's probably gonna be your most

2694

02:12:52,669 --> 02:12:51,539

important factor and I'm sure with you

2695

02:12:54,259 --> 02:12:52,679

know how you're seeking out information

2696

02:12:57,829 --> 02:12:54,269

and then definitely you know going to

2697

02:12:59,449 --> 02:12:57,839

Seoul tech and and being exposed to some

2698

02:13:01,519 --> 02:12:59,459

techniques and some of these other

2699

02:13:03,500 --> 02:13:01,529

teachers or you know in like in my

2700

02:13:04,849 --> 02:13:03,510

workshops that you know maybe you'll be

2701
02:13:07,399 --> 02:13:04,859
able to come away with something then

2702
02:13:11,149 --> 02:13:07,409
that can provide you with a catalyst to

2703
02:13:12,769 --> 02:13:11,159
to kind of push you forward now I signed

2704
02:13:15,169 --> 02:13:12,779
up for classes several months ago I know

2705
02:13:18,049 --> 02:13:15,179
I'm gonna Teresa I have no idea who the

2706
02:13:20,419 --> 02:13:18,059
other ones are I don't know I guess when

2707
02:13:25,039 --> 02:13:20,429
we get there they'll tell us that I'm

2708
02:13:26,599 --> 02:13:25,049
not sure at works yeah yeah yeah we'll

2709
02:13:29,389 --> 02:13:26,609
be able to make those arrangements when

2710
02:13:31,849 --> 02:13:29,399
you get there I would suggest trying to

2711
02:13:34,369 --> 02:13:31,859
do as much of it in advance as you can

2712
02:13:37,909 --> 02:13:34,379
but nonetheless if there's something

2713
02:13:39,769 --> 02:13:37,919

that you want to check out you can do it

2714

02:13:42,979 --> 02:13:39,779

you can do it it's that's what it's

2715

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:42,989

there for we want everybody to get the

2716

02:13:47,689 --> 02:13:45,119

knowledge that they seek and and make

2717

02:13:51,169 --> 02:13:47,699

friends and just have an extraordinary

2718

02:13:52,669 --> 02:13:51,179

experience and the night vision the sky

2719

02:13:55,879 --> 02:13:52,679

watching that we're gonna be doing

2720

02:13:58,369 --> 02:13:55,889

you're coming prepared I'm so glad you

2721

02:13:59,569 --> 02:13:58,379

got the night-vision goggles and it's

2722

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:59,579

just going to be an extraordinary

2723

02:14:01,459 --> 02:14:01,199

experience for you I can promise you

2724

02:14:05,449 --> 02:14:01,469

that

2725

02:14:07,219 --> 02:14:05,459

Thank You Jodi behave well thank you and

2726

02:14:08,089 --> 02:14:07,229

we'll Thank You Jodi yeah we'll see you

2727

02:14:11,139 --> 02:14:08,099

next week man

2728

02:14:13,039 --> 02:14:11,149

safe travels and I say hi to Nate for me

2729

02:14:15,019 --> 02:14:13,049

sure well thanks guys

2730

02:14:17,119 --> 02:14:15,029

thank you hey that's a great phone call

2731

02:14:18,559 --> 02:14:17,129

right there let's stay on let's stay on

2732

02:14:21,409 --> 02:14:18,569

the phones hi you're live on fade to

2733

02:14:33,289 --> 02:14:21,419

black who's calling hi this is Jodi wolf

2734

02:14:36,529 --> 02:14:33,299

calling from Canada hi Jodi all right

2735

02:14:39,019 --> 02:14:36,539

that's men never ignore a synchronicity

2736

02:14:43,069 --> 02:14:39,029

so I guess Jodi was like I got a call in

2737

02:14:45,199 --> 02:14:43,079

now how you doing

2738

02:14:46,520 --> 02:14:45,209

are you coming are you coming to Seoul

2739

02:14:48,049 --> 02:14:46,530

tech I'm

2740

02:14:49,850 --> 02:14:48,059

solutely coming to Seoul Tech I couldn't

2741

02:14:55,160 --> 02:14:49,860

be more excited to meet both of you I'm

2742

02:14:57,439 --> 02:14:55,170

so pumped right on right about so you're

2743

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:57,449

gonna you can ask for Matthews autograph

2744

02:15:06,080 --> 02:15:01,199

right oh my god so quickly I can't wait

2745

02:15:09,859 --> 02:15:06,090

man you know he's a rockstar now I mean

2746

02:15:11,930 --> 02:15:09,869

I got so much when after I had a Matthew

2747

02:15:14,089 --> 02:15:11,940

on fade to black the first time and then

2748

02:15:17,540 --> 02:15:14,099

like a week later right straight to

2749

02:15:19,970 --> 02:15:17,550

house to coast the email didn't stop you

2750

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:19,980

know that was so cool so cool no it took

2751

02:15:23,810 --> 02:15:21,599

me it took me days to get through the

2752

02:15:26,450 --> 02:15:23,820

emails that came through after those

2753

02:15:28,490 --> 02:15:26,460

shows that was extraordinary and and now

2754

02:15:30,080 --> 02:15:28,500

now next week you're gonna be teaching

2755

02:15:33,260 --> 02:15:30,090

it's good to be so cool well you've been

2756

02:15:35,779 --> 02:15:33,270

doing it for a while but so Jody what do

2757

02:15:37,279 --> 02:15:35,789

you have for Matthew well I have a

2758

02:15:41,330 --> 02:15:37,289

couple of questions in just a quick

2759

02:15:43,939 --> 02:15:41,340

comment so one time there was this

2760

02:15:46,279 --> 02:15:43,949

fantastic series of television shows

2761

02:15:48,169 --> 02:15:46,289

that were on in Canada Jimmy and I was

2762

02:15:52,220 --> 02:15:48,179

trying to take pictures of them and send

2763

02:15:53,600 --> 02:15:52,230

them Q by by Facebook and that series I

2764

02:15:55,339 --> 02:15:53,610

don't know if it's ever come on down in

2765

02:15:56,959 --> 02:15:55,349

the States but it was only on in Canada

2766

02:15:59,390 --> 02:15:56,969

it was on late at night here do you

2767

02:16:00,020 --> 02:15:59,400

remember what I'm talking about was it

2768

02:16:05,629 --> 02:16:00,030

mine

2769

02:16:08,779 --> 02:16:05,639

yeah it was yours okay yes breaking

2770

02:16:11,120 --> 02:16:08,789

mysterious breaking mysterious it was so

2771

02:16:13,609 --> 02:16:11,130

good I just loved it yeah I think it's

2772

02:16:15,049 --> 02:16:13,619

gonna start premiering it's gonna start

2773

02:16:16,479 --> 02:16:15,059

playing here in the United States I

2774

02:16:19,819 --> 02:16:16,489

think they started running commercials

2775

02:16:21,439 --> 02:16:19,829

so yeah I got a couple of emails today

2776

02:16:25,010 --> 02:16:21,449

about it and somebody tweeted earlier

2777

02:16:26,959 --> 02:16:25,020

today so maybe maybe I'll actually get

2778

02:16:28,700 --> 02:16:26,969

to watch it but okay so Jodi what's your

2779

02:16:30,379 --> 02:16:28,710

question okay

2780

02:16:33,169 --> 02:16:30,389

so last night I was listening to this

2781

02:16:35,719 --> 02:16:33,179

great episode that you had on with

2782

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:35,729

Claudia with her Bigfoot episode that

2783

02:16:39,980 --> 02:16:37,200

she was talking about and her

2784

02:16:42,799 --> 02:16:39,990

experiences and I thought to myself I

2785

02:16:44,629 --> 02:16:42,809

have to ask this question of people who

2786

02:16:45,379 --> 02:16:44,639

have been to East Eddie or maybe when I

2787

02:16:49,400 --> 02:16:45,389

get there

2788

02:16:51,950 --> 02:16:49,410

I just don't understand I can't really

2789

02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:51,960

reconcile in my mind where is all the

2790

02:16:56,780 --> 02:16:54,719

fear coming from because I know I've got

2791

02:16:58,490 --> 02:16:56,790

full intentions of not only hanging out

2792

02:17:00,440 --> 02:16:58,500

with the beautiful Sasquatch beings when

2793

02:17:02,360 --> 02:17:00,450

I get it there but even if it

2794

02:17:04,940 --> 02:17:02,370

through meditation or just sending out

2795

02:17:07,940 --> 02:17:04,950

them love beams or leaving them gifts I

2796

02:17:11,180 --> 02:17:07,950

just I can't wrap my brain around where

2797

02:17:13,310 --> 02:17:11,190

all the the worry and the fear and the

2798

02:17:15,620 --> 02:17:13,320

like the scary feelings that they were

2799

02:17:17,840 --> 02:17:15,630

having during their episodes and I

2800

02:17:19,790 --> 02:17:17,850

thought well I'm gonna ask some people

2801

02:17:20,480 --> 02:17:19,800

who've already been there because when I

2802

02:17:22,370 --> 02:17:20,490

get there

2803

02:17:24,320 --> 02:17:22,380

I'm just gonna find the spot in the

2804

02:17:26,420 --> 02:17:24,330

ranch and I'm just gonna send out the

2805

02:17:28,820 --> 02:17:26,430

intentions and the love and hopefully

2806

02:17:30,770 --> 02:17:28,830

have an encounter and I've already like

2807

02:17:32,720 --> 02:17:30,780

had three encounters in my life they're

2808

02:17:35,420 --> 02:17:32,730

a big part of our indigenous community

2809

02:17:36,860 --> 02:17:35,430

in Canada and I can't imagine people are

2810

02:17:38,570 --> 02:17:36,870

actually having encounters they're

2811

02:17:41,540 --> 02:17:38,580

involved with them running away and

2812

02:17:45,560 --> 02:17:41,550

being scared so my question is about

2813

02:17:47,930 --> 02:17:45,570

that yeah I'll let Matthew handle that

2814

02:17:50,240 --> 02:17:47,940

everybody knows my take on it I mean

2815

02:17:52,430 --> 02:17:50,250

Lorcan O'Toole last year with his

2816

02:17:54,980 --> 02:17:52,440

sighting and Bigfoot came out from

2817

02:17:58,580 --> 02:17:54,990

behind this van and he had done this

2818

02:17:59,230 --> 02:17:58,590

well you know Lorcan imitates him really

2819

02:18:02,060 --> 02:17:59,240

well

2820

02:18:04,340 --> 02:18:02,070

he didn't know what was going on anyway

2821

02:18:09,709 --> 02:18:04,350

so Bigfoot steps out in front of the van

2822

02:18:11,780 --> 02:18:09,719

this is 2:30 in the morning and he you

2823

02:18:15,620 --> 02:18:11,790

know his first reaction while he was

2824

02:18:19,090 --> 02:18:15,630

scared he was with a woman to was to

2825

02:18:21,709 --> 02:18:19,100

back up and maybe you know run but then

2826

02:18:23,300 --> 02:18:21,719

curiosity got the best of him and he

2827

02:18:25,940 --> 02:18:23,310

didn't feel the intimidation but the

2828

02:18:29,060 --> 02:18:25,950

first reaction I think it's the correct

2829

02:18:33,680 --> 02:18:29,070

one you pee a little bit and then you

2830

02:18:35,420 --> 02:18:33,690

run that's what you did and I don't

2831

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:35,430

blame you for saying that answer because

2832

02:18:38,330 --> 02:18:36,960

every time I've asked this question of

2833

02:18:40,490 --> 02:18:38,340

other people they all think I'm the

2834

02:18:42,560 --> 02:18:40,500

crazy one but I just I don't understand

2835

02:18:44,030 --> 02:18:42,570

why be scared like I just get this

2836

02:18:46,580 --> 02:18:44,040

impression that these are the most

2837

02:18:49,100 --> 02:18:46,590

loving incredible light beings they're

2838

02:18:50,840 --> 02:18:49,110

just not to be feared so sure I mean I

2839

02:18:57,170 --> 02:18:50,850

guess I need to be schooled that's what

2840

02:19:00,560 --> 02:18:57,180

I know I look Jodie I'm with you but in

2841

02:19:03,200 --> 02:19:00,570

the woods at night walking down a path

2842

02:19:05,420 --> 02:19:03,210

and rock start getting thrown at you and

2843

02:19:07,670 --> 02:19:05,430

then you're kind of you know getting a

2844

02:19:09,709 --> 02:19:07,680

little bit on the edge and then you look

2845

02:19:13,349 --> 02:19:09,719

to your left and you're looking at some

2846

02:19:16,709 --> 02:19:13,359

8-foot 600-pound

2847

02:19:20,520 --> 02:19:16,719

you know hair-covered

2848

02:19:24,599 --> 02:19:20,530

thick-necked you know thing looking at

2849

02:19:26,849 --> 02:19:24,609

you it's okay to be scared you don't

2850

02:19:31,370 --> 02:19:26,859

want to click you don't want to be you

2851

02:19:40,559 --> 02:19:34,530

that's not so when you want to go in to

2852

02:19:42,660 --> 02:19:40,569

you know I don't want to be asking for a

2853

02:19:44,580 --> 02:19:42,670

hug absolutely I understand why people

2854

02:19:47,219 --> 02:19:44,590

would be but I also don't understand why

2855

02:19:49,320 --> 02:19:47,229

everybody doesn't already understand a

2856

02:19:51,120 --> 02:19:49,330

little bit more about who they are like

2857

02:19:53,400 --> 02:19:51,130

these aren't people that are gonna be

2858

02:19:55,770 --> 02:19:53,410

like grabbing you and running for the

2859

02:19:59,280 --> 02:19:55,780

hills right right and then and I don't

2860

02:20:01,020 --> 02:19:59,290

expect that either do you Matthew well

2861

02:20:03,570 --> 02:20:01,030

you know it's it's an interesting thing

2862

02:20:06,960 --> 02:20:03,580

I I think that you know all of those

2863

02:20:09,780 --> 02:20:06,970

responses are probably right in line

2864

02:20:12,450 --> 02:20:09,790

with with how most people are gonna

2865

02:20:14,940 --> 02:20:12,460

respond and you know to kind of answer

2866

02:20:17,219 --> 02:20:14,950

the question about like well why why

2867

02:20:19,320 --> 02:20:17,229

they you know why do most people have

2868

02:20:21,270 --> 02:20:19,330

that kind of fear-based response and I I

2869

02:20:23,010 --> 02:20:21,280

think it probably would be a couple of

2870

02:20:25,490 --> 02:20:23,020

things you know you know first of all we

2871

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:25,500

the way that we are socialized in

2872

02:20:30,929 --> 02:20:28,000

especially in our Western societies that

2873

02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:30,939

we have this understanding or we have

2874

02:20:33,690 --> 02:20:32,319

this it's more of like a belief but we

2875

02:20:36,719 --> 02:20:33,700

have this understanding about like where

2876

02:20:39,240 --> 02:20:36,729

we fit within our experience and we've

2877

02:20:41,820 --> 02:20:39,250

been taught our entire lives that we are

2878

02:20:44,250 --> 02:20:41,830

kind of like the the pinnacle right that

2879

02:20:47,219 --> 02:20:44,260

we are the the Keystone or the capstone

2880

02:20:49,410 --> 02:20:47,229

of the the pyramid of life and when

2881

02:20:51,809 --> 02:20:49,420

you're having an experience with one of

2882

02:20:53,610 --> 02:20:51,819

these beings you know a I mean I I've

2883

02:20:56,130 --> 02:20:53,620

had experiences where I've heard them

2884

02:20:58,260 --> 02:20:56,140

and I felt them you know even most

2885

02:21:01,380 --> 02:20:58,270

recently when I was up teaching in

2886

02:21:03,900 --> 02:21:01,390

Canada earlier this year was uh maybe

2887

02:21:06,210 --> 02:21:03,910

about six weeks ago or so and my friend

2888

02:21:07,920 --> 02:21:06,220

Jason's Lowell ski who he's actually

2889

02:21:10,740 --> 02:21:07,930

gonna be at Sol Tech he's from Calgary

2890

02:21:12,270 --> 02:21:10,750

and he has a really close connection

2891

02:21:14,250 --> 02:21:12,280

with these beings you know with a

2892

02:21:15,960 --> 02:21:14,260

sasquatch and we we went out into the

2893

02:21:19,950 --> 02:21:15,970

woods into this area where he's had

2894

02:21:21,870 --> 02:21:19,960

encounters and they you know we we were

2895

02:21:24,870 --> 02:21:21,880

as we were moving through there you know

2896

02:21:26,880 --> 02:21:24,880

you you could feel the presence of their

2897

02:21:29,309 --> 02:21:26,890

their energy absolutely

2898

02:21:31,500 --> 02:21:29,319

and I think for most people with the way

2899

02:21:34,139 --> 02:21:31,510

that they you know they they view

2900

02:21:35,580 --> 02:21:34,149

themselves as you know a human being in

2901

02:21:37,979 --> 02:21:35,590

this world that when you feel the

2902

02:21:39,599 --> 02:21:37,989

presence of another high form of

2903

02:21:41,639 --> 02:21:39,609

consciousness that is like literally

2904

02:21:43,979 --> 02:21:41,649

checking you out you know that that

2905

02:21:46,529 --> 02:21:43,989

that's gonna trigger a lot of fear for a

2906

02:21:48,510 --> 02:21:46,539

lot of people and let alone the fact

2907

02:21:50,939 --> 02:21:48,520

that if you actually see one and you see

2908

02:21:53,729 --> 02:21:50,949

this this being that like like Jimmy

2909

02:21:56,670 --> 02:21:53,739

said is you know eight feet tall and 600

2910

02:21:58,830 --> 02:21:56,680

pounds the the the physical impression

2911

02:22:00,809 --> 02:21:58,840

of that is probably going to generate a

2912

02:22:03,239 --> 02:22:00,819

pretty strong fight-or-flight response

2913

02:22:06,149 --> 02:22:03,249

within you you know like right into the

2914

02:22:08,069 --> 02:22:06,159

sympathetic nervous system and you know

2915

02:22:11,399 --> 02:22:08,079

but I think with you know Jodie how your

2916

02:22:12,960 --> 02:22:11,409

approach and you know asking for for

2917

02:22:16,109 --> 02:22:12,970

connection and like saying some prayers

2918

02:22:17,489 --> 02:22:16,119

or some blessings you know this is from

2919

02:22:19,399 --> 02:22:17,499

at least from what my friend Jason

2920

02:22:21,540 --> 02:22:19,409

shared with me when we were out there

2921

02:22:23,399 --> 02:22:21,550

you know that really is the right

2922

02:22:25,319 --> 02:22:23,409

approach you know we have to understand

2923

02:22:27,840 --> 02:22:25,329

these are they're very high beings these

2924

02:22:29,670 --> 02:22:27,850

are not like primitive you know like

2925

02:22:32,639 --> 02:22:29,680

primates these are high beings that are

2926

02:22:34,349 --> 02:22:32,649

literally multi-dimensional and your

2927

02:22:36,569 --> 02:22:34,359

approach and the energy of your approach

2928

02:22:39,059 --> 02:22:36,579

you know maybe then when you have that

2929

02:22:40,739 --> 02:22:39,069

experience maybe the the frequency or

2930

02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:40,749

the energy that is going to come toward

2931

02:22:45,510 --> 02:22:43,840

you is a little bit more conducive so as

2932

02:22:48,689 --> 02:22:45,520

not to trigger just like an overwhelming

2933

02:22:57,689 --> 02:22:48,699

like fear or panic so you guys just hear

2934

02:22:59,849 --> 02:22:57,699

that did what was that I don't know what

2935

02:23:01,409 --> 02:22:59,859

that was was that tell that might have

2936

02:23:03,210 --> 02:23:01,419

been one of my neighbors here in Taos

2937

02:23:06,659 --> 02:23:03,220

driving by in their little boomer truck

2938

02:23:09,840 --> 02:23:06,669

side somewhat lower rumbled than that it

2939

02:23:11,540 --> 02:23:09,850

I was hoping it was a car coming from

2940

02:23:14,010 --> 02:23:11,550

you guys

2941

02:23:17,489 --> 02:23:14,020

Jody they didn't come from your phone

2942

02:23:19,800 --> 02:23:17,499

line no it was not me Joe if they're

2943

02:23:22,080 --> 02:23:19,810

multi-dimensional maybe they have access

2944

02:23:23,360 --> 02:23:22,090

to the online radio waves I don't know

2945

02:23:29,480 --> 02:23:23,370

Jimmy

2946

02:23:31,551 --> 02:23:29,490

man I saw a sasquatch being in Northern

2947

02:23:34,100 --> 02:23:31,561

Ontario when I was a kid and there was

2948

02:23:36,250 --> 02:23:34,110

absolutely no fear I wasn't afraid and

2949

02:23:39,440 --> 02:23:36,260

neither was he there was nothing

2950

02:23:41,120 --> 02:23:39,450

absolutely nothing scary about it and I

2951
02:23:43,750 --> 02:23:41,130
thought it was the coolest thing since

2952
02:23:46,250 --> 02:23:43,760
sliced bread and we probably had a

2953
02:23:48,440 --> 02:23:46,260
telepathic conversation for about a full

2954
02:23:50,810 --> 02:23:48,450
minute and when I went back to the house

2955
02:23:53,690 --> 02:23:50,820
of course I had to tell everybody about

2956
02:23:55,730 --> 02:23:53,700
it and I was disappointed in the in the

2957
02:23:56,900 --> 02:23:55,740
response I got from the adults because I

2958
02:24:00,410 --> 02:23:56,910
thought everybody would just absolutely

2959
02:24:03,230 --> 02:24:00,420
believe me and then 20 years later I

2960
02:24:05,301 --> 02:24:03,240
felt them around me in Vancouver Island

2961
02:24:07,400 --> 02:24:05,311
British Columbia and I heard them

2962
02:24:09,170 --> 02:24:07,410
screaming and cathedral grove for us I

2963
02:24:11,540 --> 02:24:09,180

knew they were nearby it was beautiful

2964

02:24:13,970 --> 02:24:11,550

and serene and gorgeous and last year I

2965

02:24:15,980 --> 02:24:13,980

went to Mount Shasta and I didn't see

2966

02:24:17,780 --> 02:24:15,990

them but I felt their presence on the

2967

02:24:20,660 --> 02:24:17,790

mountain every day that I was out there

2968

02:24:22,460 --> 02:24:20,670

so what I wanted to ask them to show up

2969

02:24:23,810 --> 02:24:22,470

for me Eddie study I would love to have

2970

02:24:27,490 --> 02:24:23,820

an interaction with them in whatever

2971

02:24:30,801 --> 02:24:27,500

capacity that will be and I just have

2972

02:24:33,011 --> 02:24:30,811

absolute like honor and respect for them

2973

02:24:35,930 --> 02:24:33,021

and I just don't want to have any

2974

02:24:38,240 --> 02:24:35,940

anything near me that would make me even

2975

02:24:39,740 --> 02:24:38,250

think of I guess fear response

2976

02:24:42,440 --> 02:24:39,750

whatsoever I just want it to happen

2977

02:24:45,380 --> 02:24:42,450

that's that's all I'm hoping for you're

2978

02:24:51,080 --> 02:24:45,390

gonna get yeah that's what he said he is

2979

02:24:56,960 --> 02:24:51,090

for Jody he said he is you know if you

2980

02:25:00,650 --> 02:24:56,970

if you have curiosity and you are out

2981

02:25:02,360 --> 02:25:00,660

there to seek it will find you and it

2982

02:25:04,580 --> 02:25:02,370

doesn't matter what it is it doesn't

2983

02:25:07,761 --> 02:25:04,590

matter now we didn't see Bigfoot last

2984

02:25:11,390 --> 02:25:07,771

year it was Lorcan O'Toole that saw

2985

02:25:13,610 --> 02:25:11,400

Bigfoot that morning and I immediately

2986

02:25:15,350 --> 02:25:13,620

not only brought him on fade to black to

2987

02:25:18,230 --> 02:25:15,360

talk about it but I brought him over to

2988

02:25:21,350 --> 02:25:18,240

coast-to-coast because his sighting was

2989

02:25:24,591 --> 02:25:21,360

right there you know and yeah two years

2990

02:25:27,950 --> 02:25:24,601

ago Clyde Lewis had his very famous

2991

02:25:29,870 --> 02:25:27,960

sighting gained almost the exact same

2992

02:25:33,200 --> 02:25:29,880

spot as lorkans

2993

02:25:37,130 --> 02:25:33,210

there's a there's a guest cabin there

2994

02:25:42,050 --> 02:25:37,140

and at the entrance of isse Eddie

2995

02:25:45,740 --> 02:25:42,060

and that that guest cabin that Lorcan

2996

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:45,750

was walking past the guest cabin into

2997

02:25:51,439 --> 02:25:47,520

the the where there's a small parking

2998

02:25:53,929 --> 02:25:51,449

area that's where he saw his Bigfoot two

2999

02:25:57,530 --> 02:25:53,939

years ago with Clyde Lewis he was

3000

02:26:01,849 --> 02:25:57,540

staying in that guest cabin when he saw

3001
02:26:04,910 --> 02:26:01,859
his Teen Wolf right right yeah yeah so

3002
02:26:07,070 --> 02:26:04,920
that was right there bad and and so

3003
02:26:09,860 --> 02:26:07,080
which is right next to the field of

3004
02:26:13,849 --> 02:26:09,870
dreams and Vicki who called up earlier

3005
02:26:19,160 --> 02:26:13,859
that had her Bigfoot encounter back in

3006
02:26:23,179 --> 02:26:19,170
July that the camping area is where

3007
02:26:25,700 --> 02:26:23,189
Lorcan was walking to right so that's

3008
02:26:27,439 --> 02:26:25,710
where she saw it the bathrooms that she

3009
02:26:30,080 --> 02:26:27,449
was talking about and she came out of

3010
02:26:32,630 --> 02:26:30,090
her tent she was walking back in the

3011
02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:32,640
general area were Lorcan and the cabin

3012
02:26:39,250 --> 02:26:36,479
and Clyde had their sighting so I know I

3013
02:26:41,420 --> 02:26:39,260

know and we missed it all last year we

3014

02:26:44,030 --> 02:26:41,430

when it came to Bigfoot

3015

02:26:46,429 --> 02:26:44,040

you know I saw everything else you know

3016

02:26:49,460 --> 02:26:46,439

and and and had a lot of other crazy

3017

02:26:51,260 --> 02:26:49,470

things actually happened and I just I

3018

02:26:54,469 --> 02:26:51,270

can't wait I can't wait that medicine

3019

02:26:57,080 --> 02:26:54,479

wheel is gonna is gonna just take you

3020

02:27:00,370 --> 02:26:57,090

where you need to go it you know and

3021

02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:00,380

also the bet one of the best parts of

3022

02:27:06,320 --> 02:27:03,600

ESET II Matthew you're gonna experience

3023

02:27:12,229 --> 02:27:06,330

this there's a fire there's a fire pit

3024

02:27:15,019 --> 02:27:12,239

there okay nice little circle of logs to

3025

02:27:18,830 --> 02:27:15,029

sit on and you know it's a it's a big

3026

02:27:21,580 --> 02:27:18,840

fire pit and so you'll have 10 15 20

3027

02:27:25,700 --> 02:27:21,590

people any time of the day or night

3028

02:27:27,889 --> 02:27:25,710

sitting around there just talking and

3029

02:27:30,590 --> 02:27:27,899

I'm telling you you're gonna hang out

3030

02:27:33,620 --> 02:27:30,600

right there and it's it's one of the

3031

02:27:35,240 --> 02:27:33,630

best I can't wait I can't wait I can't

3032

02:27:38,540 --> 02:27:35,250

wait I gotta take a break right here

3033

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:38,550

Jodi thank you so much and what day are

3034

02:27:44,300 --> 02:27:42,720

you arriving thank you so much for not

3035

02:27:46,040 --> 02:27:44,310

only pumping me up like you have been

3036

02:27:47,269 --> 02:27:46,050

for days and days I'm arriving on

3037

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:47,279

Thursday I'm actually going to Portland

3038

02:27:49,930 --> 02:27:48,720

on Monday because I've never been to

3039

02:27:52,301 --> 02:27:49,940

Portland so I'm having a

3040

02:27:53,890 --> 02:27:52,311

first and then I'm arriving Thursday

3041

02:27:55,541 --> 02:27:53,900

afternoon and I think they said we're

3042

02:27:58,030 --> 02:27:55,551

going to start around 3 o'clock so I'll

3043

02:27:59,560 --> 02:27:58,040

be there at 3:01 we'll see you at 301

3044

02:28:02,770 --> 02:27:59,570

Jody's safe travels

3045

02:28:05,230 --> 02:28:02,780

thank you we'll see you soon thanks so

3046

02:28:08,110 --> 02:28:05,240

much take care guys thank you so much

3047

02:28:10,301 --> 02:28:08,120

Matthew Ryan helping me with the phones

3048

02:28:10,600 --> 02:28:10,311

tonight it is Thursday night fate or

3049

02:28:12,421 --> 02:28:10,610

night

3050

02:28:15,461 --> 02:28:12,431

Matthew ready to take some more calls

3051
02:28:17,530 --> 02:28:15,471
absolutely we'll do that right after the

3052
02:28:21,041 --> 02:28:17,540
break Matthew Ryan we're gonna be at

3053
02:28:21,640 --> 02:28:21,051
Seoul Tech next week along with are you

3054
02:28:24,430 --> 02:28:21,650
ready

3055
02:28:27,520 --> 02:28:24,440
we've got james gilliland Jason quit

3056
02:28:30,881 --> 02:28:27,530
Theresa Ian Aras Michaela Sheldon Holly

3057
02:28:33,520 --> 02:28:30,891
Marie Mary Gabriel John Montana Harvey

3058
02:28:35,711 --> 02:28:33,530
Billy Carson Laura Cantu and Christine

3059
02:28:37,541 --> 02:28:35,721
Cantini Cory goods gonna be there too as

3060
02:28:39,870 --> 02:28:37,551
well I'll be right back

3061
02:28:49,631 --> 02:28:39,880
stay with us

3062
02:28:55,131 --> 02:28:52,310
Viveca box here and you are listening to

3063
02:29:00,581 --> 02:28:55,141

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3064

02:29:10,751 --> 02:29:00,591

radio.com this my popular opinion

3065

02:29:16,911 --> 02:29:15,020

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3066

02:29:19,371 --> 02:29:16,921

year we've experienced more than our

3067

02:29:19,761 --> 02:29:19,381

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3068

02:29:22,520 --> 02:29:19,771

to black

3069

02:29:24,711 --> 02:29:22,530

and last month I decided to make sure my

3070

02:29:26,871 --> 02:29:24,721

family does not have to worry about food

3071

02:29:30,591 --> 02:29:26,881

should we get caught in a real emergency

3072

02:29:32,511 --> 02:29:30,601

situation introducing Humana a healthy

3073

02:29:34,310 --> 02:29:32,521

storable product that tastes so good

3074

02:29:36,140 --> 02:29:34,320

that you'll want to eat it every day

3075

02:29:38,871 --> 02:29:36,150

instead of just during those times of

3076

02:29:42,261 --> 02:29:38,881

duress all new manna products have a 25

3077

02:29:44,690 --> 02:29:42,271

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3078

02:29:46,821 --> 02:29:44,700

preservatives and are made in America

3079

02:29:48,860 --> 02:29:46,831

with the new manna pack in your home

3080

02:29:51,411 --> 02:29:48,870

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3081

02:29:54,591 --> 02:29:51,421

that you protected your family not only

3082

02:29:56,961 --> 02:29:54,601

have I tasted and tested I own it now

3083

02:29:59,270 --> 02:29:56,971

you can too just click on the new manna

3084

02:30:01,310 --> 02:29:59,280

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3085

02:30:03,741 --> 02:30:01,320

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

3086

02:30:05,900 --> 02:30:03,751

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3087

02:30:10,970 --> 02:30:05,910

autographed fade to black t-shirt

3088

02:30:13,821 --> 02:30:10,980

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3089

02:30:16,190 --> 02:30:13,831

beams from Central America with dashes

3090

02:30:18,831 --> 02:30:16,200

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3091

02:30:21,680 --> 02:30:18,841

then roasted to the dark side of fade to

3092

02:30:22,751 --> 02:30:21,690

black you create the ultimate brew of

3093

02:30:25,791 --> 02:30:22,761

fringe

3094

02:30:28,251 --> 02:30:25,801

introducing the fade to black blend from

3095

02:30:30,831 --> 02:30:28,261

river moon coffee yes

3096

02:30:32,841 --> 02:30:30,841

river moon's darkest customized roast

3097

02:30:36,470 --> 02:30:32,851

was created for the love of

3098

02:30:38,991 --> 02:30:36,480

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3099

02:30:42,230 --> 02:30:39,001

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3100

02:30:46,461 --> 02:30:42,240

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3101
02:30:48,321 --> 02:30:46,471
I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3102
02:30:51,501 --> 02:30:48,331
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3103
02:30:52,540 --> 02:30:51,511
like the bunker leaning further into the

3104
02:30:55,300 --> 02:30:52,550
darkness of the

3105
02:30:57,969 --> 02:30:55,310
roast is fade to black blend from River

3106
02:31:00,250 --> 02:30:57,979
moon coffee just click on the banner at

3107
02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:00,260
Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

3108
02:31:09,010 --> 02:31:03,680
code F to B blend for 15% off of your

3109
02:31:10,450 --> 02:31:09,020
order today gobekli tepe hey can we talk

3110
02:31:13,870 --> 02:31:10,460
about something serious for a minute

3111
02:31:16,300 --> 02:31:13,880
your age getting old has its perks but

3112
02:31:18,370 --> 02:31:16,310
remember being a few years younger you

3113
02:31:20,440 --> 02:31:18,380

know your hair was thicker you didn't

3114

02:31:22,330 --> 02:31:20,450

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

3115

02:31:24,460 --> 02:31:22,340

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

3116

02:31:26,830 --> 02:31:24,470

better well we can't turn back the

3117

02:31:29,410 --> 02:31:26,840

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

3118

02:31:32,380 --> 02:31:29,420

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

3119

02:31:34,330 --> 02:31:32,390

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

3120

02:31:35,860 --> 02:31:34,340

it's a doctor formulated daily

3121

02:31:38,050 --> 02:31:35,870

supplement that helps your body maintain

3122

02:31:40,870 --> 02:31:38,060

its peak performance and fight the aging

3123

02:31:42,520 --> 02:31:40,880

process imagine sleeping better looking

3124

02:31:44,980 --> 02:31:42,530

better and feeling better

3125

02:31:46,929 --> 02:31:44,990

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3126

02:31:49,630 --> 02:31:46,939

thousands of people just like you at

3127

02:31:52,120 --> 02:31:49,640

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3128

02:31:53,500 --> 02:31:52,130

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3129

02:31:55,420 --> 02:31:53,510

will feel when your family and friends

3130

02:31:57,790 --> 02:31:55,430

are asking you what you did to look so

3131

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:57,800

good your secret will be nature's Youth

3132

02:32:02,559 --> 02:32:00,080

RSS it's time to start looking better

3133

02:32:04,630 --> 02:32:02,569

and feeling better learn more in order

3134

02:32:14,910 --> 02:32:04,640

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3135

02:32:29,440 --> 02:32:18,610

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3136

02:32:34,220 --> 02:32:29,450

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3137

02:32:34,230 --> 02:32:46,890

[Music]

3138

02:32:54,820 --> 02:32:49,660

all right welcome back Thursday night

3139

02:32:57,341 --> 02:32:54,830

Bator night's Jon Rappoport no more fake

3140

02:33:01,600 --> 02:32:57,351

newsroom thank you very much Teresa Yin

3141

02:33:04,900 --> 02:33:01,610

Aras surprise surprise drop in that was

3142

02:33:06,310 --> 02:33:04,910

was pretty cool and Matthew Ryan's been

3143

02:33:09,761 --> 02:33:06,320

here all nights

3144

02:33:10,210 --> 02:33:09,771

Matthew having fun oh man I'm having a

3145

02:33:12,761 --> 02:33:10,220

great time

3146

02:33:15,070 --> 02:33:12,771

in it just amazing just to sit here and

3147

02:33:18,520 --> 02:33:15,080

just take phone calls and and just go

3148

02:33:21,910 --> 02:33:18,530

through it I just I just I enjoy how

3149

02:33:24,131 --> 02:33:21,920

much it's so cool it's I just I love to

3150

02:33:26,200 --> 02:33:24,141

that we've had you know people from all

3151

02:33:28,841 --> 02:33:26,210

over you know Oklahoma Canada you know

3152

02:33:30,910 --> 02:33:28,851

that's that's super cool you know the

3153

02:33:32,440 --> 02:33:30,920

scope of the audience and I'm really

3154

02:33:34,600 --> 02:33:32,450

grateful to be here talking to everybody

3155

02:33:36,940 --> 02:33:34,610

you know and I know I'm gonna have that

3156

02:33:38,890 --> 02:33:36,950

embarrassing moment somebody's gonna

3157

02:33:44,530 --> 02:33:38,900

come up to me a soul tango hey man it's

3158

02:33:51,610 --> 02:33:44,540

me hopefully I can hold their first name

3159

02:33:53,410 --> 02:33:51,620

yeah I have so much fun hanging out with

3160

02:33:55,900 --> 02:33:53,420

the fader knots when we do these types

3161

02:34:01,480 --> 02:33:55,910

of events right and we go out and I

3162

02:34:05,080 --> 02:34:01,490

pretty much am able to say hello to

3163

02:34:06,850 --> 02:34:05,090

everybody by name and awesome and it's

3164

02:34:09,640 --> 02:34:06,860

that's the family that we've built here

3165

02:34:10,990 --> 02:34:09,650

it's just so much fun let's go back to

3166

02:34:14,801 --> 02:34:11,000

the phones how you live on fade to black

3167

02:34:18,490 --> 02:34:14,811

who's calling Jen from Sacramento hi dad

3168

02:34:23,410 --> 02:34:18,500

you got through I know it was difficult

3169

02:34:27,070 --> 02:34:23,420

to popular yeah I'm not sure Ryan hey

3170

02:34:28,390 --> 02:34:27,080

how's it going I'm good good hey I had a

3171

02:34:30,551 --> 02:34:28,400

question for you Jimmy and in a quick

3172

02:34:31,960 --> 02:34:30,561

comment um you mentioned last week you

3173

02:34:34,120 --> 02:34:31,970

were maybe going to be documenting

3174

02:34:35,980 --> 02:34:34,130

events that they're gonna have guy a TV

3175

02:34:38,320 --> 02:34:35,990

up there to film and document like sky

3176

02:34:43,740 --> 02:34:38,330

watches and workshops and things like

3177

02:34:46,180 --> 02:34:43,750

that it won't be Gaea okay it won't be

3178

02:34:53,261 --> 02:34:46,190

yeah we we are shooting a documentary

3179

02:34:55,210 --> 02:34:53,271

it's just that I don't want to say who

3180

02:34:56,740 --> 02:34:55,220

it is only because everybody knows

3181

02:34:57,291 --> 02:34:56,750

that's the first thing it's not that big

3182

02:35:01,841 --> 02:34:57,301

of a deal

3183

02:35:03,470 --> 02:35:01,851

but you know leave it up to them and

3184

02:35:06,350 --> 02:35:03,480

everybody's going to know that's

3185

02:35:08,211 --> 02:35:06,360

attending what's going on all right and

3186

02:35:12,171 --> 02:35:08,221

and part of that is the mystery in the

3187

02:35:17,571 --> 02:35:12,181

fun and I want everybody up there that

3188

02:35:19,821 --> 02:35:17,581

is attending Sol Tech to enjoy the

3189

02:35:22,611 --> 02:35:19,831

surprise and and participate their minds

3190

02:35:33,890 --> 02:35:22,621

are going to be blown awesome that's

3191

02:35:36,021 --> 02:35:33,900

great yeah so it's Steven Spielberg yeah

3192

02:35:37,401 --> 02:35:36,031

their outing him negatively this last

3193

02:35:43,881 --> 02:35:37,411

week so I don't think he'll be showing

3194

02:35:46,911 --> 02:35:43,891

that my comment was I think what was

3195

02:35:50,901 --> 02:35:46,921

your last caller's name the lady Jodi

3196

02:35:52,850 --> 02:35:50,911

Jodi Jodi Jodi you know I think I think

3197

02:35:56,121 --> 02:35:52,860

it's different the Bigfoot thing just

3198

02:35:57,611 --> 02:35:56,131

like when people see you know an et in

3199

02:36:00,741 --> 02:35:57,621

their room or whatever I think whatever

3200

02:36:02,421 --> 02:36:00,751

your intention towards the being is if

3201

02:36:06,261 --> 02:36:02,431

you go in like she does those with a

3202

02:36:08,331 --> 02:36:06,271

loving expectation and no fear that

3203

02:36:10,781 --> 02:36:08,341

that's what you get out of it but if

3204

02:36:13,401 --> 02:36:10,791

you're apprehensive or there's

3205

02:36:15,381 --> 02:36:13,411

uncertainty or unfamiliar arity because

3206

02:36:17,781 --> 02:36:15,391

you've never had the experience for

3207

02:36:19,100 --> 02:36:17,791

example Jimmy let me ask you if you're

3208

02:36:21,831 --> 02:36:19,110

in the field with dreams all of a sudden

3209

02:36:24,201 --> 02:36:21,841

a ship came right down landed it opened

3210

02:36:26,121 --> 02:36:24,211

up and a human-looking being started

3211

02:36:28,961 --> 02:36:26,131

walking straight toward you what would

3212

02:36:31,551 --> 02:36:28,971

you do ask him what's on the menu you

3213

02:36:33,291 --> 02:36:31,561

would seriously stand your ground and

3214

02:36:36,890 --> 02:36:33,301

talk to him but would you kind of start

3215

02:36:38,961 --> 02:36:36,900

to back up and go wait a minute no I

3216

02:36:47,631 --> 02:36:38,971

would not

3217

02:36:52,911 --> 02:36:47,641

and and so forth when it comes to this

3218

02:36:56,390 --> 02:36:52,921

is the thing ET on a craft coming down

3219

02:37:00,231 --> 02:36:56,400

you know that's one thing I've had a

3220

02:37:03,951 --> 02:37:00,241

bunch of pretty cool encounters over the

3221

02:37:07,011 --> 02:37:03,961

years that were natural where I did not

3222

02:37:10,100 --> 02:37:07,021

freak out okay I mean I went snorkeling

3223

02:37:13,640 --> 02:37:10,110

one time down in Key West

3224

02:37:18,770 --> 02:37:13,650

I had I'm probably 15 feet under the

3225

02:37:25,720 --> 02:37:18,780

water and I had a school a barracuda

3226

02:37:30,801 --> 02:37:25,730

come by big nasty teeth big gnarly crazy

3227

02:37:34,001 --> 02:37:30,811

shiny silver skull guy mean frightening

3228

02:37:37,070 --> 02:37:34,011

and I was like wow I didn't freak out

3229

02:37:41,390 --> 02:37:37,080

you know and you know what but you know

3230

02:37:44,480 --> 02:37:41,400

what they were but what I'm saying is

3231

02:37:46,640 --> 02:37:44,490

you know I didn't freak out I I've

3232

02:37:49,400 --> 02:37:46,650

seen things in nature that that were

3233

02:37:53,030 --> 02:37:49,410

pretty crazy that I never really freaked

3234

02:37:55,461 --> 02:37:53,040

out but when it comes to Bigfoot you

3235

02:37:59,780 --> 02:37:55,471

know something you know that big and

3236

02:38:01,100 --> 02:37:59,790

intimidating I'm not so sure would I

3237

02:38:03,020 --> 02:38:01,110

stand my ground

3238

02:38:05,660 --> 02:38:03,030

I don't think running is a good idea but

3239

02:38:10,220 --> 02:38:05,670

I think running is a first choice I can

3240

02:38:13,041 --> 02:38:10,230

tell you this I would definitely be

3241

02:38:16,520 --> 02:38:13,051

trigger-happy with that reaction of

3242

02:38:19,820 --> 02:38:16,530

running I mean one step towards me or

3243

02:38:23,660 --> 02:38:19,830

anything crazy I'm out of there I'm

3244

02:38:26,860 --> 02:38:23,670

serious I'm not gonna no way no way no

3245

02:38:31,310 --> 02:38:26,870

no no no that's bad advice

3246

02:38:33,740 --> 02:38:31,320

I'm not going to tell anybody just a men

3247

02:38:40,881 --> 02:38:33,750

reach in your backpack take out an Apple

3248

02:38:45,551 --> 02:38:40,891

offer it to menu they might say you that

3249

02:38:53,001 --> 02:38:49,280

we're going to miss you up it's all tech

3250

02:38:54,831 --> 02:38:53,011

I know I'm so bummed I can't go I'm so

3251

02:38:56,511 --> 02:38:54,841

bumped I'm hoping next year for sure I'm

3252

02:38:58,461 --> 02:38:56,521

coming though come hell or high water

3253

02:39:00,530 --> 02:38:58,471

I'm gonna make it happen well I know

3254

02:39:04,251 --> 02:39:00,540

we're gonna we're gonna periscope a big

3255

02:39:06,051 --> 02:39:04,261

chunk of the event good okay so there

3256

02:39:10,551 --> 02:39:06,061

you go so you can you can hang out with

3257

02:39:12,230 --> 02:39:10,561

this Vicki really how's that okay you

3258

02:39:15,770 --> 02:39:12,240

have a great weekend you guys on you too

3259

02:39:18,320 --> 02:39:15,780

Matthew okay hey thanks for calling

3260

02:39:21,831 --> 02:39:18,330

Thank You Deb all right bless you guys

3261

02:39:23,570 --> 02:39:21,841

have a good night yeah like yeah I can't

3262

02:39:26,450 --> 02:39:23,580

I can't believe it

3263

02:39:28,490 --> 02:39:26,460

now you're flying in from New Mexico and

3264

02:39:31,310 --> 02:39:28,500

you're getting there Wednesday or

3265

02:39:33,350 --> 02:39:31,320

Thursday no I get there actually I think

3266

02:39:36,140 --> 02:39:33,360

it's on Tuesday evening and then I have

3267

02:39:38,720 --> 02:39:36,150

you know all day you know Wednesday

3268

02:39:41,780 --> 02:39:38,730

Thursday there I think I'm actually

3269

02:39:43,730 --> 02:39:41,790

gonna be doing a handful small handful

3270

02:39:45,640 --> 02:39:43,740

of private sessions will be available I

3271

02:39:48,200 --> 02:39:45,650

think on that Wednesday and Thursday

3272

02:39:49,940 --> 02:39:48,210

that that I'll be able to work with some

3273

02:39:52,340 --> 02:39:49,950

people and then some of those have have

3274

02:39:55,011 --> 02:39:52,350

already been filled up but yeah I kind

3275

02:39:57,410 --> 02:39:55,021

of wanted to get in you know just kind

3276

02:40:00,261 --> 02:39:57,420

of acclimate early and not feel rushed

3277

02:40:02,660 --> 02:40:00,271

into the the situation and you know like

3278

02:40:03,860 --> 02:40:02,670

I said with my son coming that'll be

3279

02:40:05,870 --> 02:40:03,870

really good I think for us to kind of

3280

02:40:08,330 --> 02:40:05,880

get in there and get to get to see

3281

02:40:11,090 --> 02:40:08,340

everybody and connect in and and ease

3282

02:40:12,710 --> 02:40:11,100

into the experience let's go back to the

3283

02:40:16,490 --> 02:40:12,720

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3284

02:40:19,640 --> 02:40:16,500

who's calling Franky four fingers hey

3285

02:40:22,310 --> 02:40:19,650

Frankie how are you man doing good doing

3286

02:40:25,280 --> 02:40:22,320

good trying to relax the sunroom kicked

3287

02:40:27,140 --> 02:40:25,290

my butt yeah sorry I didn't get to get

3288

02:40:31,660 --> 02:40:27,150

that in on the Ouija board last night

3289

02:40:39,500 --> 02:40:37,220

are you ready for a set II got the land

3290

02:40:41,630 --> 02:40:39,510

barges pretty well much ready to go just

3291

02:40:43,940 --> 02:40:41,640

got a few couple other items to go and

3292

02:40:47,630 --> 02:40:43,950

I'll bring some pastrami for you no I

3293

02:40:51,230 --> 02:40:47,640

cannot wait I cannot wait I cannot wait

3294

02:40:57,740 --> 02:40:51,240

I don't like my pastrami lean and I like

3295

02:40:59,950 --> 02:40:57,750

I like it thick so there you go yeah you

3296

02:41:05,420 --> 02:40:59,960

can't play around you got to do it right

3297

02:41:11,120 --> 02:41:05,430

so it was so funny last year Matthew

3298

02:41:13,580 --> 02:41:11,130

what Frankie is talking about so we we

3299

02:41:14,810 --> 02:41:13,590

had it was a late night it was like late

3300

02:41:17,600 --> 02:41:14,820

night and we're out on the field of

3301

02:41:21,920 --> 02:41:17,610

dreams there was probably a hundred of

3302

02:41:25,310 --> 02:41:21,930

us out there and and I had like a bag of

3303

02:41:27,230 --> 02:41:25,320

chips right Frankie I was like right I

3304

02:41:31,011 --> 02:41:27,240

think that's what I was like man I am

3305

02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:31,021

just so hungry and and Frankie and Susie

3306

02:41:36,920 --> 02:41:32,880

is one thing like hey well you know you

3307

02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:42,500

would you just say and Susie was like

3308

02:41:47,870 --> 02:41:44,880

I'll be right I'm gonna hook you up and

3309

02:41:49,760 --> 02:41:47,880

she went yeah this is like at midnight

3310

02:41:52,010 --> 02:41:49,770

man and she goes over they got the

3311

02:41:55,309 --> 02:41:52,020

Winnebago right they got you know you

3312

02:41:56,300 --> 02:41:55,319

know it's just stocked and she comes

3313

02:41:58,610 --> 02:41:56,310

back man

3314

02:42:02,420 --> 02:41:58,620

and and she did the hook-up and i sat

3315

02:42:04,400 --> 02:42:02,430

there at midnight in a chair on the

3316

02:42:05,929 --> 02:42:04,410

field of dreams and inhaled that

3317

02:42:07,450 --> 02:42:05,939

sandwich it was incredible it was

3318

02:42:10,219 --> 02:42:07,460

perfect timing

3319

02:42:15,200 --> 02:42:10,229

awesome gif leaders taking orders the

3320

02:42:20,179 --> 02:42:15,210

summer brings to make sure pastrami then

3321

02:42:21,410 --> 02:42:20,189

Oh guys are you guys are so Frankie I

3322

02:42:24,740 --> 02:42:21,420

wanted to ask you what kind of night

3323

02:42:26,689 --> 02:42:24,750

vision are your goggles I don't have

3324

02:42:28,580 --> 02:42:26,699

night vision I'm waiting for your model

3325

02:42:32,320 --> 02:42:28,590

to come out and then I'll saw like the

3326

02:42:38,080 --> 02:42:32,330

other children said so oh my kids okay

3327

02:42:42,170 --> 02:42:38,090

yeah I got two very soon weird we tried

3328

02:42:45,559 --> 02:42:42,180

we're trying to make sure that we've got

3329

02:42:50,030 --> 02:42:45,569

those ready in time for II said II you

3330

02:42:55,099 --> 02:42:50,040

know I've got the area 51 I'm guy I got

3331

02:42:56,479 --> 02:42:55,109

suddenly got a weird echo oh we've got a

3332

02:42:59,360 --> 02:42:56,489

bad connection the phone's been acting

3333

02:43:02,540 --> 02:42:59,370

weird all day today so when do you guys

3334

02:43:04,610 --> 02:43:02,550

leave we're gonna be their prey

3335

02:43:07,370 --> 02:43:04,620

hopefully by day Wednesday noon

3336

02:43:09,500 --> 02:43:07,380

Wednesday noon so we'll see you there I

3337

02:43:12,139 --> 02:43:09,510

cannot wait I cannot wait who are you

3338

02:43:14,540 --> 02:43:12,149

bringing with you well we're gonna bring

3339

02:43:16,729 --> 02:43:14,550

of course Susie uh Aaron Aaron's gonna

3340

02:43:18,740 --> 02:43:16,739

become our oldest we'll be coming this

3341

02:43:23,000 --> 02:43:18,750

son oh that's gonna be great so our

3342

02:43:25,760 --> 02:43:23,010

Aaron's going to be back Andrew will

3343

02:43:28,880 --> 02:43:25,770

will be working he be managing and so on

3344

02:43:31,340 --> 02:43:28,890

and the oldest kritis you'll be up there

3345

02:43:35,179 --> 02:43:31,350

for the first time to any type of vent

3346

02:43:38,210 --> 02:43:35,189

like this so so we'll have four of us up

3347

02:43:40,639 --> 02:43:38,220

there I can't wait I can't wait I can i

3348

02:43:43,340 --> 02:43:40,649

it's so hard for me to believe that

3349

02:43:46,939 --> 02:43:43,350

today is Thursday that's it that's it

3350

02:43:48,690 --> 02:43:46,949

you know Tuesday we're on a plane and

3351

02:43:58,591 --> 02:43:48,700

and

3352

02:44:03,600 --> 02:43:58,601

be Eddie city probably four o'clock five

3353

02:44:05,341 --> 02:44:03,610

o'clock in the afternoon anybody else is

3354

02:44:08,301 --> 02:44:05,351

driving a big rig watch that bridge

3355

02:44:12,270 --> 02:44:08,311

going over Hood River at Hood River

3356

02:44:14,220 --> 02:44:12,280

it's a pucker factor thank you so much

3357

02:44:15,451 --> 02:44:14,230

Frankie you guys have safe travels out

3358

02:44:24,031 --> 02:44:15,461

there do you have any questions for

3359

02:44:26,041 --> 02:44:24,041

Matthew it's like what a mess it's

3360

02:44:28,980 --> 02:44:26,051

pretty hard to listen to night so it was

3361

02:44:31,261 --> 02:44:28,990

a great show we'll see all you guys up

3362

02:44:33,661 --> 02:44:31,271

there you know it's gonna be a good time

3363

02:44:35,970 --> 02:44:33,671

for the evening thank you so much

3364

02:44:43,371 --> 02:44:35,980

Frankie and I a my best to the family

3365

02:44:50,970 --> 02:44:47,881

but right on thank you so much yeah he's

3366

02:44:56,131 --> 02:44:50,980

got the Winnebago he's got the rig now

3367

02:45:00,211 --> 02:44:56,141

what I wanted to ask you what what

3368

02:45:03,020 --> 02:45:00,221

advice can you give not only to the

3369

02:45:07,350 --> 02:45:03,030

audience but those that are out there

3370

02:45:11,791 --> 02:45:07,360

for night vision and that are attempting

3371

02:45:14,940 --> 02:45:11,801

to make contact with you know what is

3372

02:45:16,531 --> 02:45:14,950

going on up there oh yeah you know what

3373

02:45:19,470 --> 02:45:16,541

what advice can you give what advice

3374

02:45:23,100 --> 02:45:19,480

could you give me well you know it's

3375

02:45:26,131 --> 02:45:23,110

kind of interesting I you know I I got

3376

02:45:27,871 --> 02:45:26,141

kind of my own contact protocol let's

3377

02:45:30,600 --> 02:45:27,881

say that I that I've either learned or

3378

02:45:33,871 --> 02:45:30,610

been given over the years and when I

3379

02:45:36,841 --> 02:45:33,881

first listened to James presented

3380

02:45:39,091 --> 02:45:36,851

contact in the desert a few years ago my

3381

02:45:43,291 --> 02:45:39,101

protocol actually lined up with his a

3382

02:45:46,801 --> 02:45:43,301

lot and for me it's um it's really about

3383

02:45:49,741 --> 02:45:46,811

the intention and you know when when

3384

02:45:52,381 --> 02:45:49,751

we're looking for contact with with the

3385

02:45:54,241 --> 02:45:52,391

you know the star beings or also with

3386

02:45:55,501 --> 02:45:54,251

you know with sasquatch maybe but

3387

02:45:56,520 --> 02:45:55,511

definitely with the star beings I mean

3388

02:45:59,671 --> 02:45:56,530

that's the one that I have the most

3389

02:46:01,610 --> 02:45:59,681

experience with when I want to make

3390

02:46:04,761 --> 02:46:01,620

contact consciously with the

3391

02:46:06,350 --> 02:46:04,771

these beings or these craft you

3392

02:46:09,020 --> 02:46:06,360

basically just have to understand that

3393

02:46:11,060 --> 02:46:09,030

they have technology like either

3394

02:46:13,790 --> 02:46:11,070

spiritual technology or material

3395

02:46:17,630 --> 02:46:13,800

technology that is able to tune into

3396

02:46:19,520 --> 02:46:17,640

your frequency and this is like based on

3397

02:46:21,500 --> 02:46:19,530

your frequency signature you know the

3398

02:46:24,261 --> 02:46:21,510

unique frequency that you are emanating

3399

02:46:26,540 --> 02:46:24,271

at all times they can tune in to that

3400

02:46:28,490 --> 02:46:26,550

frequency but it also goes the other

3401

02:46:31,190 --> 02:46:28,500

direction so it's like we can tune in to

3402

02:46:32,930 --> 02:46:31,200

their frequency as well and so what I do

3403

02:46:34,640 --> 02:46:32,940

like when I'm going out either on my own

3404

02:46:36,650 --> 02:46:34,650

or with friends or if I just you know if

3405

02:46:40,100 --> 02:46:36,660

I just let the dog out outside at night

3406

02:46:41,720 --> 02:46:40,110

you know and walk outside and and I want

3407

02:46:44,841 --> 02:46:41,730

to establish that communication it's

3408

02:46:47,390 --> 02:46:44,851

basically I go into it like a just a

3409

02:46:49,341 --> 02:46:47,400

very quick meditative state you know

3410

02:46:51,140 --> 02:46:49,351

focus my intention on making you know

3411

02:46:54,230 --> 02:46:51,150

benevolent contact with only the highest

3412

02:46:56,030 --> 02:46:54,240

frequency beings that are available you

3413

02:46:58,400 --> 02:46:56,040

know for communication or that are

3414

02:47:02,120 --> 02:46:58,410

happen to be flying by maybe and want to

3415

02:47:04,490 --> 02:47:02,130

want to answer and I essentially like

3416

02:47:08,030 --> 02:47:04,500

broadcast that intention and that desire

3417

02:47:10,910 --> 02:47:08,040

out from me I just feel it emanate out

3418

02:47:13,160 --> 02:47:10,920

as a frequency and I usually the you

3419

02:47:15,080 --> 02:47:13,170

know will kind of like ask something or

3420

02:47:16,670 --> 02:47:15,090

say like hey you know where are there in

3421

02:47:19,040 --> 02:47:16,680

any star beings out there you know I'd

3422

02:47:21,341 --> 02:47:19,050

like to make you know clear conscious

3423

02:47:23,841 --> 02:47:21,351

communication with with these beings and

3424

02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:23,851

you just kind of wait for a few minutes

3425

02:47:28,220 --> 02:47:26,880

and you know another thing that it seems

3426
02:47:29,570 --> 02:47:28,230
really obvious is that when you're doing

3427
02:47:31,460 --> 02:47:29,580
this it like if you want to have these

3428
02:47:33,530 --> 02:47:31,470
experiences you need to go outside you

3429
02:47:36,920 --> 02:47:33,540
need to look up into the sky you know

3430
02:47:38,900 --> 02:47:36,930
it's there there is a lot of traffic as

3431
02:47:40,460 --> 02:47:38,910
you can attest to when you're looking

3432
02:47:42,020 --> 02:47:40,470
through those night vision goggles and

3433
02:47:43,460 --> 02:47:42,030
you know where I live I'm very fortunate

3434
02:47:45,620 --> 02:47:43,470
that we don't have very much light

3435
02:47:47,570 --> 02:47:45,630
pollution and we live at very high

3436
02:47:50,750 --> 02:47:47,580
elevation here you know so there's not a

3437
02:47:52,580 --> 02:47:50,760
ton of atmosphere above us and when

3438
02:47:55,910 --> 02:47:52,590

you're looking up into the sky and you

3439

02:47:58,190 --> 02:47:55,920

make that type of an intention you know

3440

02:48:00,170 --> 02:47:58,200

then you just kind of scan around the

3441

02:48:03,020 --> 02:48:00,180

sky and usually it's I find it like

3442

02:48:04,790 --> 02:48:03,030

either as a feeling or maybe like a in

3443

02:48:05,990 --> 02:48:04,800

your like an intuition through your

3444

02:48:08,180 --> 02:48:06,000

peripheral vision

3445

02:48:11,080 --> 02:48:08,190

you'll catch some movements or maybe

3446

02:48:13,250 --> 02:48:11,090

like a flash or a blink or something and

3447

02:48:15,380 --> 02:48:13,260

most of the time you know when I see

3448

02:48:17,420 --> 02:48:15,390

these these craft they they look like

3449

02:48:20,149 --> 02:48:17,430

their satellites they'll be like a very

3450

02:48:22,939 --> 02:48:20,159

faint you know unblinking light moving

3451
02:48:25,399 --> 02:48:22,949
across the sky and once I see that then

3452
02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:25,409
I kind of reiterate that intention and

3453
02:48:29,380 --> 02:48:27,120
send it to them and I'll ask are you a

3454
02:48:32,090 --> 02:48:29,390
star being or are you a satellite and

3455
02:48:33,889 --> 02:48:32,100
more often than not they literally will

3456
02:48:36,050 --> 02:48:33,899
respond there will be a flash of light

3457
02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:36,060
they'd like power up as James calls it

3458
02:48:40,280 --> 02:48:38,640
and they'll get really bright maybe they

3459
02:48:43,070 --> 02:48:40,290
even begin interacting and jumping

3460
02:48:45,170 --> 02:48:43,080
around the sky but I'd say in general

3461
02:48:46,969 --> 02:48:45,180
though my process really it's a it's

3462
02:48:49,189 --> 02:48:46,979
about the focusing of your intention and

3463
02:48:51,559 --> 02:48:49,199

understanding that as you send that

3464

02:48:54,559 --> 02:48:51,569

intention outwards the intention is like

3465

02:48:56,540 --> 02:48:54,569

tuning in the radio signal and it allows

3466

02:49:00,200 --> 02:48:56,550

you to tune into their frequency and

3467

02:49:02,149 --> 02:49:00,210

then them tuning into yours as well one

3468

02:49:04,490 --> 02:49:02,159

of the you know you bring up a great

3469

02:49:07,610 --> 02:49:04,500

point about you know are you a satellite

3470

02:49:12,429 --> 02:49:07,620

or or something else that's a great

3471

02:49:16,670 --> 02:49:12,439

question to ask and with night vision

3472

02:49:21,139 --> 02:49:16,680

you are you're seeing a lot and there

3473

02:49:23,300 --> 02:49:21,149

are some that our satellites could be

3474

02:49:24,620 --> 02:49:23,310

yeah right and and and I get that and

3475

02:49:29,389 --> 02:49:24,630

you're sitting there and you're watching

3476

02:49:31,790 --> 02:49:29,399

and then you see it like turn and it

3477

02:49:34,820 --> 02:49:31,800

doesn't have a 90-degree turn it could

3478

02:49:37,880 --> 02:49:34,830

be a you know a 10 degree turn but

3479

02:49:41,179 --> 02:49:37,890

you'll see it changed directions you'll

3480

02:49:44,750 --> 02:49:41,189

see a slowdown you'll see it stopped

3481

02:49:46,910 --> 02:49:44,760

when you think that it's it's a

3482

02:49:49,370 --> 02:49:46,920

satellite until it is something

3483

02:49:52,849 --> 02:49:49,380

completely abnormal and that really

3484

02:49:55,849 --> 02:49:52,859

doesn't mean that some satellites can't

3485

02:49:58,099 --> 02:49:55,859

be positioned and I understand that too

3486

02:50:00,950 --> 02:49:58,109

i I do that's what they're doing there

3487

02:50:04,219 --> 02:50:00,960

they're moving around in some kind of

3488

02:50:07,790 --> 02:50:04,229

NSA satellite being positioned up there

3489

02:50:11,330 --> 02:50:07,800

I understand that too and then but it's

3490

02:50:14,599 --> 02:50:11,340

the other parts of it that totally don't

3491

02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:14,609

make sense and when somebody tells me

3492

02:50:21,050 --> 02:50:16,560

Matthew oh you know what man you're

3493

02:50:23,630 --> 02:50:21,060

seeing satellites right um no yeah no

3494

02:50:25,760 --> 02:50:23,640

and and yeah go ahead

3495

02:50:27,530 --> 02:50:25,770

I was just gonna say one thing to

3496

02:50:29,389 --> 02:50:27,540

remember also you know those satellites

3497

02:50:31,580 --> 02:50:29,399

that can be retasked

3498

02:50:33,260 --> 02:50:31,590

in two different positions like let's

3499

02:50:35,449 --> 02:50:33,270

say defense satellites or like you know

3500

02:50:37,819 --> 02:50:35,459

defense communication satellites you

3501
02:50:40,569 --> 02:50:37,829
know most of those satellites are really

3502
02:50:44,090 --> 02:50:40,579
really high up there you know and they

3503
02:50:45,710 --> 02:50:44,100
most of them probably are not super

3504
02:50:47,929 --> 02:50:45,720
reflective you know like reflecting

3505
02:50:50,179 --> 02:50:47,939
sunlight to us that would be really

3506
02:50:51,500 --> 02:50:50,189
visual and you know and then the other

3507
02:50:54,679 --> 02:50:51,510
ones you know the ones that are lower

3508
02:50:56,719 --> 02:50:54,689
lower altitude you know the MEA that's

3509
02:50:58,519 --> 02:50:56,729
that takes that takes fuel takes a lot

3510
02:51:00,319 --> 02:50:58,529
of effort to make these things change

3511
02:51:03,010 --> 02:51:00,329
and so like when we see these radical

3512
02:51:06,409 --> 02:51:03,020
movements I mean that that doesn't even

3513
02:51:08,689 --> 02:51:06,419

remotely pass the logic test you know

3514

02:51:11,120 --> 02:51:08,699

it's not it's not something that like

3515

02:51:13,309 --> 02:51:11,130

just gets explained away and you know

3516

02:51:15,439 --> 02:51:13,319

you've seen things I'm just like I have

3517

02:51:18,679 --> 02:51:15,449

you know whether it be Eddie study or

3518

02:51:20,899 --> 02:51:18,689

elsewhere and when you see these things

3519

02:51:23,300 --> 02:51:20,909

that are behaving in kind of erratic or

3520

02:51:25,040 --> 02:51:23,310

abnormal patterns I mean that's that's

3521

02:51:26,599 --> 02:51:25,050

not something that's like locked in

3522

02:51:27,859 --> 02:51:26,609

geosynchronous orbit you know that's

3523

02:51:29,750 --> 02:51:27,869

that's something that's under an eye

3524

02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:29,760

telogen control yeah yeah yeah and

3525

02:51:34,989 --> 02:51:31,680

that's exactly the point and I have

3526

02:51:38,149 --> 02:51:34,999

looked at different satellite mapping

3527

02:51:43,069 --> 02:51:38,159

imagery and also real time stuff right

3528

02:51:46,729 --> 02:51:43,079

I'm looking yep and it's in in one spot

3529

02:51:48,769 --> 02:51:46,739

around the earth and so in other words

3530

02:51:52,699 --> 02:51:48,779

around the equator you know there isn't

3531

02:51:55,340 --> 02:51:52,709

a whole lot that is like anyway back

3532

02:51:58,010 --> 02:51:55,350

back to my point the majority of the

3533

02:52:00,170 --> 02:51:58,020

stuff that is up there is is locked it's

3534

02:52:02,590 --> 02:52:00,180

in the geosynchronous orbit pointing

3535

02:52:07,010 --> 02:52:02,600

back here over the United States and

3536

02:52:08,689 --> 02:52:07,020

when a pole or orbit you know something

3537

02:52:12,409 --> 02:52:08,699

that is going over the North and South

3538

02:52:15,290 --> 02:52:12,419

Poles that's a rare flight pattern there

3539

02:52:17,330 --> 02:52:15,300

there's only a few and when I am looking

3540

02:52:22,460 --> 02:52:17,340

through night vision and I am seeing

3541

02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:22,470

something going at an angle from the

3542

02:52:31,460 --> 02:52:26,880

south east up to the northwest an angle

3543

02:52:35,510 --> 02:52:31,470

across the sky I'm sorry I'm sorry I

3544

02:52:37,460 --> 02:52:35,520

just I don't see that would I look at

3545

02:52:39,671 --> 02:52:37,470

satellite mapping so if that's the first

3546

02:52:43,450 --> 02:52:39,681

thing this little it's not that high

3547

02:52:46,180 --> 02:52:43,460

yeah exactly yeah I mean these things

3548

02:52:47,980 --> 02:52:46,190

I'm curious about you know where the the

3549

02:52:49,690 --> 02:52:47,990

altitude would be on a lot of these

3550

02:52:51,671 --> 02:52:49,700

things that we see but you know most of

3551

02:52:53,440 --> 02:52:51,681

the craft that I've seen are the like

3552

02:52:56,200 --> 02:52:53,450

light ships that I've seen that that

3553

02:52:58,001 --> 02:52:56,210

become interactive they're there they

3554

02:52:59,410 --> 02:52:58,011

don't feel like they're very high you

3555

02:53:01,211 --> 02:52:59,420

know I mean I'm talking like under a

3556

02:53:04,301 --> 02:53:01,221

hundred thousand feet yes something like

3557

02:53:06,100 --> 02:53:04,311

that right yes yeah but like they don't

3558

02:53:08,621 --> 02:53:06,110

you know and maybe some of them are out

3559

02:53:11,350 --> 02:53:08,631

like actually like in space like outside

3560

02:53:13,091 --> 02:53:11,360

of the atmosphere but most of the ones

3561

02:53:15,371 --> 02:53:13,101

that I've seen and when I have friends

3562

02:53:17,381 --> 02:53:15,381

that you know I mean I've got friends

3563

02:53:18,791 --> 02:53:17,391

that they're they're like dude I want to

3564

02:53:20,501 --> 02:53:18,801

I want to see you I want to see a

3565

02:53:22,360 --> 02:53:20,511

spaceship with you you know can we call

3566

02:53:23,801 --> 02:53:22,370

them in and and I'll say okay let's go

3567

02:53:25,570 --> 02:53:23,811

sit outside you know when we go and we

3568

02:53:27,280 --> 02:53:25,580

sit outside for a while we just talk and

3569

02:53:29,051 --> 02:53:27,290

talk and I'm just looking at the sky and

3570

02:53:30,400 --> 02:53:29,061

then you'll you'll see it I'm like

3571

02:53:32,711 --> 02:53:30,410

there's one there's this there's a

3572

02:53:34,121 --> 02:53:32,721

starship you know and and then he's you

3573

02:53:35,921 --> 02:53:34,131

know and then we look at it and then

3574

02:53:38,770 --> 02:53:35,931

they flash at us and they change colors

3575

02:53:40,720 --> 02:53:38,780

and you know it's absolutely they're

3576

02:53:42,850 --> 02:53:40,730

interactive and like that kind of a

3577

02:53:44,320 --> 02:53:42,860

thing I mean there's it's like people

3578

02:53:45,970 --> 02:53:44,330

that say that you know these crop

3579

02:53:47,470 --> 02:53:45,980

formations are made with a dude with a

3580

02:53:49,980 --> 02:53:47,480

board tied to his feet you know it's

3581

02:53:53,171 --> 02:53:49,990

just like it's ludicrous explanation and

3582

02:53:54,791 --> 02:53:53,181

I'm super excited to get off here to the

3583

02:53:56,801 --> 02:53:54,801

ranch you know and get the night-vision

3584

02:53:58,780 --> 02:53:56,811

goggles and see what else I you know is

3585

02:54:00,850 --> 02:53:58,790

not naked I I'm really looking forward

3586

02:54:02,110 --> 02:54:00,860

to that yeah it's gonna be amazing all

3587

02:54:04,091 --> 02:54:02,120

of it

3588

02:54:05,640 --> 02:54:04,101

tell everybody about your website and

3589

02:54:09,371 --> 02:54:05,650

how can they get in contact with you

3590

02:54:11,171 --> 02:54:09,381

yeah absolutely so my the modality that

3591

02:54:13,690 --> 02:54:11,181

I practice is called gamma wave healing

3592

02:54:19,831 --> 02:54:13,700

and so the website is gamma wave healing

3593

02:54:22,570 --> 02:54:19,841

calm that's a ga mm a WAV healing calm

3594

02:54:24,640 --> 02:54:22,580

so you can go on there you can check out

3595

02:54:26,801 --> 02:54:24,650

you know any upcoming events the like

3596

02:54:28,150 --> 02:54:26,811

workshops I've got scheduled or you can

3597

02:54:29,921 --> 02:54:28,160

book sessions through there there's a

3598

02:54:31,740 --> 02:54:29,931

lot of information there's some blog

3599

02:54:35,140 --> 02:54:31,750

entries on there a couple of videos

3600

02:54:37,331 --> 02:54:35,150

linked through there and a lot more that

3601

02:54:39,461 --> 02:54:37,341

I actually have been really called

3602

02:54:41,711 --> 02:54:39,471

recently into getting a little bit more

3603

02:54:44,320 --> 02:54:41,721

involved with with teaching and sharing

3604

02:54:45,820 --> 02:54:44,330

information and you know so there's

3605

02:54:48,220 --> 02:54:45,830

gonna be some good stuff going on there

3606

02:54:49,900 --> 02:54:48,230

and you know also there's a you know a

3607

02:54:52,001 --> 02:54:49,910

Facebook page under the same name if

3608

02:54:53,260 --> 02:54:52,011

you're on social media I am on Twitter

3609

02:54:55,420 --> 02:54:53,270

although admittedly

3610

02:54:57,370 --> 02:54:55,430

I still need a lot to learn about how to

3611

02:54:58,899 --> 02:54:57,380

how to really get involved that's only

3612

02:55:02,710 --> 02:54:58,909

been recent that you guys had me on the

3613

02:55:04,840 --> 02:55:02,720

show last time so but yeah that's a you

3614

02:55:06,250 --> 02:55:04,850

know a great way to get hold of me you

3615

02:55:08,710 --> 02:55:06,260

know you can email me directly through

3616

02:55:13,120 --> 02:55:08,720

the website or at Matthew at gamma wave

3617

02:55:15,429 --> 02:55:13,130

healing calm and yeah gonna be coming up

3618

02:55:17,229 --> 02:55:15,439

you know with with soul tech here soon

3619

02:55:20,349 --> 02:55:17,239

and then it looks like I don't have a

3620

02:55:21,700 --> 02:55:20,359

firm date on this yet but it looks like

3621

02:55:23,170 --> 02:55:21,710

you know the first two weeks actually in

3622

02:55:26,380 --> 02:55:23,180

December I'm gonna it looks like I'm

3623

02:55:27,670 --> 02:55:26,390

gonna be leading a sacred site tour with

3624

02:55:29,620 --> 02:55:27,680

Michael challenger my good friend

3625

02:55:33,040 --> 02:55:29,630

Michael telander over in South Africa so

3626

02:55:35,229 --> 02:55:33,050

oh yeah that's gonna be that's pretty

3627

02:55:36,910 --> 02:55:35,239

exciting we haven't we haven't publicly

3628

02:55:38,410 --> 02:55:36,920

set those dates yet but it looks like

3629

02:55:40,840 --> 02:55:38,420

it's gonna be the first through the 14th

3630

02:55:43,990 --> 02:55:40,850

going all over Southern Africa with my

3631

02:55:47,170 --> 02:55:44,000

friend Michael and doing activations and

3632

02:55:48,580 --> 02:55:47,180

healing work and readings in all of

3633

02:55:51,420 --> 02:55:48,590

those sites there in South Africa are

3634

02:55:55,000 --> 02:55:51,430

you going to go to Stevens Calendar

3635

02:55:57,399 --> 02:55:55,010

Adams calendar yeah yeah calendar yeah

3636

02:56:01,630 --> 02:55:57,409

yeah I actually you know Michael brought

3637

02:56:03,790 --> 02:56:01,640

me over to the Ubuntu Festival this last

3638

02:56:06,040 --> 02:56:03,800

April the first ever bloom to Festival

3639

02:56:09,029 --> 02:56:06,050

there in South Africa and while I was

3640

02:56:11,740 --> 02:56:09,039

there you know I had a chance to to go

3641

02:56:14,950 --> 02:56:11,750

visit you know some stone circles went

3642

02:56:17,370 --> 02:56:14,960

to Adams calendar as well and and I'm so

3643

02:56:20,469 --> 02:56:17,380

glad oh my god dude that is like

3644

02:56:23,469 --> 02:56:20,479

absolute the extraordinary event is

3645

02:56:25,479 --> 02:56:23,479

Rideau powerful read documents it is it

3646

02:56:27,069 --> 02:56:25,489

really is so I'm really excited about

3647

02:56:29,380 --> 02:56:27,079

that we're gonna probably be making that

3648

02:56:31,960 --> 02:56:29,390

public here for the dates and like being

3649

02:56:34,300 --> 02:56:31,970

able to book reservations of so yeah

3650

02:56:36,580 --> 02:56:34,310

lots of lots of exciting exciting things

3651
02:56:38,349 --> 02:56:36,590
going on and I'm just I'm so honored and

3652
02:56:40,750 --> 02:56:38,359
so grateful for the opportunity to come

3653
02:56:42,490 --> 02:56:40,760
to Seoul Tech and look into looking

3654
02:56:44,229 --> 02:56:42,500
forward to my time off also there so I

3655
02:56:45,760 --> 02:56:44,239
can sit in and like learn from all these

3656
02:56:47,859 --> 02:56:45,770
incredible people it's gonna be so

3657
02:56:49,840 --> 02:56:47,869
exciting it's gonna be amazing

3658
02:56:51,760 --> 02:56:49,850
Matthew thank you so much for hanging

3659
02:56:54,969 --> 02:56:51,770
out and Manning the phones with me

3660
02:56:56,170 --> 02:56:54,979
tonight and safe travels up there to

3661
02:56:58,210 --> 02:56:56,180
Mount Adams

3662
02:57:00,010 --> 02:56:58,220
he said he ranch and Trout Lake

3663
02:57:02,139 --> 02:57:00,020

Washington thank you so much Matthew

3664

02:57:06,189 --> 02:57:02,149

Thank You Jimmy

3665

02:57:08,889 --> 02:57:06,199

Matthew Ryan gamma wave healing dot-com

3666

02:57:10,679 --> 02:57:08,899

the links are over at Jimmy Church

3667

02:57:13,179 --> 02:57:10,689

radio.com

3668

02:57:15,250 --> 02:57:13,189

betablox executive producers Rita

3669

02:57:17,800 --> 02:57:15,260

Camarillo and show produced by Hill Jay

3670

02:57:20,080 --> 02:57:17,810

Paul Renee Dennis and Bob announces our

3671

02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:20,090

Steve harder Jean Patou mrdiko bar

3672

02:57:26,439 --> 02:57:22,399

webmaster drew the Keith music doug

3673

02:57:29,849 --> 02:57:26,449

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3674

02:57:33,489 --> 02:57:29,859

calm fade black is produced by kjsurya

3675

02:57:37,059 --> 02:57:33,499

her network and syndication is k GRA the

3676
02:57:40,149 --> 02:57:37,069
planet thank you to Jon Rappoport Teresa

3677
02:57:42,699 --> 02:57:40,159
young Maris and everybody else who

3678
02:57:45,069 --> 02:57:42,709
called and tweeted tonight his

3679
02:57:46,540 --> 02:57:45,079
broadcasts on the copyright a 2018 by

3680
02:57:47,170 --> 02:57:46,550
fade to black in the game changer

3681
02:57:49,630 --> 02:57:47,180
Network

3682
02:57:51,330 --> 02:57:49,640
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copy

3683
02:57:53,769 --> 02:57:51,340
to use anywhere in the known universe

3684
02:57:56,050 --> 02:57:53,779
without written permission from bade the

3685
02:57:59,050 --> 02:57:56,060
block of the game changer Network a real

3686
02:58:02,409 --> 02:57:59,060
Timmy Church that's it we're off to East

3687
02:58:06,460 --> 02:58:02,419
Eddie it's gonna be replays all next

3688
02:58:10,941 --> 02:58:06,470

week if I broadcast live I'll let you

3689

02:58:13,220 --> 02:58:10,951

know until then everybody be safe

3690

02:58:21,490 --> 02:58:13,230

go back Lee taffy